# Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2015 

by

Deborah Milks and Afton Oakerman
Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife
Fish Program
Science Division
600 Capitol Way N.
Olympia, Washington 98501-1091
to
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Lower Snake River Compensation Plan Office
1387 South Vinnell Way, Suite 343
Boise, Idaho 83709
Cooperative Agreements
F14AC00010

November 2018

Citation of this publication: Milks, D., and A. Oakerman. 2018. Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2015. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, WA. http://www.fws.gov/lsnakecomplan/reports/WDFWreports.htm

## Executive Summary

This report summarizes activities by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife's (WDFW) Lyons Ferry Hatchery (LFH) Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Program for the period 16 April 2015 through 15 April 2016.

During 2015, WDFW collected a combined 2,456 fish at both LFH and Lower Granite Dam (LGR) for broodstock, monitoring and evaluation of our hatchery releases, and to estimate the run composition at LGR.

In 2015, we spawned 1,233 females for an estimated total green eggtake of 4,569,472; numerically more than full production goals listed in the 2008-2017 United States v. Oregon Management Agreement, but well within precision levels expected from large production hatcheries. At the end of the season, 21 females and 37 males were returned to the Snake River to spawn naturally. Green egg to eye-up survival was $97.2 \%$. Based on hatchery records, average fecundity of LFH and LGR trapped females was 3,091 eggs/female and 3,777 eggs/female, respectively. A total of 511 males were spawned, of which 413 fish ( $81 \%$ ) were used multiple times to minimize the use of jacks, and to incorporate larger/older fish into the broodstock. The estimated proportion of natural origin (pNOB) fish (as determined from runreconstruction methodologies) in the LFH broodstock was $15.2 \%$.

Hatchery staff released BY14 subyearlings into the Snake River at LFH and into the Grande Ronde River (GRR) near Cougar Creek in 2015 and BY14 yearlings into the Snake River at LFH in 2016. All WDFW release groups (subyearling and yearling) were represented by a coded wire tag (CWT) group as identified in the US v. Oregon production tables, and a portion also received passive integrated transponder (PIT) tags. PIT tags in 29,840 of the released onstation yearlings (BY14) and 19,906 of the released subyearlings (BY14) will be used to monitor adult and jack returns in-season, monitor overshoot rates to LGR, and potentially estimate total contribution to the LSRCP area (above Ice Harbor Dam).

In 2015, and in general, upon adult return, fish from yearling production have been consistently larger than subyearlings that return at the same salt water age. Females from both yearling and subyearling programs consistently return at greater lengths than males of the same salt water age class. Minijacks ( 0 -salt) returned from yearling releases only at $6.6 \%$ of the return. Yearling releases returned 1 -salt jacks ( $11.1 \%$ ) and jills ( $1.3 \%$ ), while subyearlings returned no jills, and $6.9 \%$ returned as jacks.

In the spring of 2015 a smolt trap was operated on the Tucannon River to estimate juvenile production of fall Chinook salmon, as well as other species within the basin. Trapping estimates of fall Chinook salmon passing the smolt trap $(134,213)$ were expanded for areas below the smolt trap location based on redds observed below the smolt trap location. The total estimate of Snake River fall Chinook salmon emigrating from the Tucannon River was 155,791 from the 2014 spawners, with production estimated at 515 smolts/redd. In the fall of 2015, the Tucannon River was surveyed for spawning fall Chinook salmon. An estimated 506 fall Chinook salmon
redds were constructed in the river, resulting in an estimated spawning escapement of 1,518 fall Chinook salmon.

The run size of natural origin fish estimated to reach LGR was 15,773 fish $\geq 53 \mathrm{~cm}$ fork length (FL) and 1,839 fish 30 cm to $<53 \mathrm{~cm}$ FL. The remaining portion of the run consisted of 42,557 fish $\geq 53 \mathrm{~cm}$ FL and 5,557 fish 30 cm to $<53 \mathrm{~cm}$ FL, all likely hatchery origin from LFH, Fall Chinook Acclimation Project (FCAP), Idaho Power Company (IPC), and Nez Perce Tribal Hatchery (NPTH). The stray rate of out of basin fish to LGR was estimated at $2.4 \%$ for fish $\geq 53$ cm FL and $0.0 \%$ for fish 30 cm to $<53 \mathrm{~cm}$ FL.

We calculated that a minimum of 33,894 fish (37.0\%) of the total LSRCP downriver mitigation goal ( 91,500 fish) was met in 2015 (WDFW and FCAP releases combined). This estimate includes: returns to the Snake River (WDFW and FCAP), fully expanded (Coded Wire Tag (CWT) tagged and untagged) harvest recoveries outside of the Snake River (WDFW only), and unexpanded harvest recoveries of the FCAP releases with CWTs outside of the Snake River.

The LSRCP escapement goal (18,300 hatchery fish) to the Snake River Basin was exceeded ( $121.9 \%$ ) in 2015 (WDFW and FCAP). An estimated 3,488 jacks and jills ( 1 -salt) and 18,813 adults ( $2-5$ salt) contributed to the returns. An additional 1,465 minijacks ( 0 -salt) were also estimated to have returned to the Snake River, but do not count toward the mitigation goal.

Fall Chinook salmon reared at LFH and released into the Snake River at LFH or near Couse Creek (CCD) in the mainstem Snake River, and into the GRR contributed to harvest outside the Snake River Basin in both sport $(2,245)$ and commercial/tribal fisheries $(5,098)$ in 2015. LFH fall Chinook salmon were also recovered outside the basin at hatcheries (Priest Rapids N=12 and Bonneville $\mathrm{N}=4$ ) and on spawning grounds (Columbia River at Hanford reach $\mathrm{N}=58$ and Little White Salmon River $\mathrm{N}=10$ ). Of the total number of fish recovered outside of the Snake River, $68.7 \%$ came from commercial/tribal fisheries, $30.2 \%$ from sport fisheries, $0.9 \%$ from spawning ground surveys, and $0.2 \%$ were from hatcheries.

The top four catch areas for fish released as yearling smolts returning in 2015 were located in the Columbia River ( $43 \%$ ), in the ocean off the coasts of Washington ( $27 \%$ ), Oregon ( $12 \%$ ), and British Columbia (10\%). The top four catch areas for fish released as subyearling smolts returning in 2015 were located in the Columbia River ( $45 \%$ ), in the ocean off the coasts of Washington ( $26 \%$ ), Alaska ( $10 \%$ ), and British Columbia ( $9 \%$ ). Overall, the single largest fishery contributor was the Zone 6 Gillnet fishery which consisted of $22.6 \%$ of all the fish recovered outside of the Snake River Basin, and the catch consisted primarily of yearlings.

Two methodologies for estimating returns to the Snake River were compared; PIT tags and CWTs released from LFH. For yearlings, PIT tag estimates were consistently greater than the CWT estimates. For subyearlings, PIT tag estimates were less for both 1 -salt and 3 -salt returns and greater for 2-salt returns compared to CWT estimates.

Endangered Species Act (ESA) section 10 (a)(1)(A) Permit \# 16607 was revised in June 2015 and is now referred to as permit \# 16607 (amended). Overall WDFW was below direct take levels of listed Snake River fall Chinook salmon for adult returns in 2015 and juvenile releases in 2016.

## Acknowledgments

The Lyons Ferry Fall Chinook Salmon Hatchery Evaluation Program is the result of work by many individuals within the WDFW Fish Program. We want to thank all those who contributed to this program.

We would like to thank the Snake River Lab (SRL) staff: Joe Bumgarner, Jerry Dedloff, Michael Gallinat, Jule Keller, Lance Ross, Ashly Beebe, Sara Schooler, Addie Donohue, Cortney Bunch, Devin Alexander Lewis, and staff from the Dayton Fish Management office for their help. We also thank Bridget Sloat for assisting with the proofing of the report.

We thank the personnel at LFH for their cooperation with sampling and providing information regarding hatchery operations. Thanks also to John Sneva (WDFW) for aging scales collected at LFH and LGR for the run reconstruction and broodstock aging.

We appreciate the efforts of Darren Ogden (NOAA Fisheries) and crew at LGR for trapping, tagging, and documenting fall Chinook salmon for transport to LFH. We also thank Allan Martin (COE) for providing summarized fallback data from the juvenile collection facility at LGR. We also thank Bill Young (NPT), Stuart Rosenberger (Idaho Power) for their assistance in estimating the run composition estimate at LGR in 2015, and Ben Sandford (NOAA) for bootstrapping the data to get bounds around the estimates.

We thank Joe Bumgarner, Jeremy Trump, Alf Haukenes, and Rod Engle for reviewing a draft of this report and providing valuable comments.

Finally, we thank the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Lower Snake River Compensation Plan Office, for providing funding and encouragement for this program.

## Table of Contents

Table of Contents ..... i
List of Tables ..... iii
List of Figures ..... vii
List of Appendices ..... ix
Introduction ..... 1
Program Objectives ..... 1
Broodstock Collection and Management 2015 ..... 7
Lower Granite Dam Trapping Operations ..... 7
LFH Trapping Operations. ..... 8
Hatchery Operations 2015 ..... 9
Spawning Operations ..... 9
Spawning and Egg Take ..... 9
Fish Returned to River ..... 12
Effective Hatchery Population Size ..... 13
Broodstock Profile ..... 15
Males used in broodstock ..... 18
Females used in broodstock ..... 20
Lengths by Age of CWT fall Chinook salmon that are part of the LSRCP Program Compared to Strays ..... 22
Fecundity ..... 23
Inclusion of Natural Origin Fish ..... 23
Jacks and Jills in Broodstock ..... 25
Inclusion of Strays in Broodstock ..... 25
Rearing and Marking and Tagging ..... 26
Juvenile Releases ..... 29
Brood year 2014 ..... 29
Survival Rates to Release ..... 32
Migration Timing ..... 33
Tucannon River Natural Production 2015 ..... 36
Adult Salmon Surveys ..... 36
Fall Chinook Salmon Redd Surveys ..... 36
Escapement and Composition of the Fall Chinook Salmon Run in the Tucannon River.. 38 ..... 38
Juvenile Salmon Emigration ..... 42
Fall Chinook Salmon Run Size and Composition 2015 ..... 45
Returns to LGR and Composition of Fish Returning to LGR ..... 45
Fallbacks at the LGR Juvenile Collection Facility ..... 47
Characteristics of fall Chinook salmon reaching LGR Dam ..... 48
Sex Ratio ..... 48
Length Frequencies ..... 48
Fallback Rates of Onstation Releases at LGR ..... 49
Status of Mitigation Requirements ..... 50
Overall Mitigation Level. ..... 50
Returns to the Project Area ..... 50
Harvest in the Project area ..... 50
Recoveries Outside of the Snake River Basin ..... 52
Harvest Adjustments for Non-Selective Fisheries and Errors in Reporting Detection Method ..... 52
Expansions to Account for Untagged Fish Harvested in Non-Selective Fisheries ..... 53
Total Age of Yearling and Subyearlings Recovered Outside of the Snake River Basin ..... 57
Estimated Returns to the Snake River using PIT tags and CWTs ..... 59
Estimated Returns above Bonneville Dam using PIT tags and CWTs ..... 62
Direct Take of Listed Snake River fall Chinook Salmon During Fall of 2015 and Spring of 2016. ..... 66
Conclusions and Recommendations ..... 69
Literature Cited ..... 70

## List of Tables

Table 1. Fall Chinook salmon goals as stated in the LSRCP mitigation document. ..... 2
Table 2. Numbers of fall Chinook salmon initially collected at LFH and LGR for broodstock, evaluation, and run construction needs in 2015. ..... 7
Table 3. Duration and peak of spawning, egg take, and percent egg mortality at LFH, 1984-2015. ..... 10
Table 4. Spawn dates, numbers of fall Chinook salmon spawned, and weekly egg take at LFH in 2015. (Jacks are included with males). ..... 11
Table 5. Weekly summary and origins of mortality and surplus fall Chinook salmon processed at LFH in 2015. (Jacks are included with males). ..... 11
Table 6. Estimated composition of fall Chinook salmon released into the Snake River near LFH at the end of the season in 2015 ..... 12
Table 7. Origin and age of males that contributed to production at LFH, 2015 ..... 19
Table 8. Origins and age of females that contributed to production at LFH, 2015. ..... 21
Table 9. Sex, origin, and median fork length by age at return of CWT fall Chinook salmon processed in 2015 by WDFW that were part of hatchery yearling juvenile releases ..... 22
Table 10. Sex, origin, and median fork length by age at return of CWT fall Chinook salmon processed in 2015 by WDFW that were part of hatchery subyearling juvenile releases. ..... 23
Table 11. Number of matings of minijacks, jacks, and jills contributing to broodstock at LFH, 2010-2015, during size-selective mating protocols. ..... 25
Table 12. Historical use of out of basin strays in broodstock: 2007-2015 ..... 26
Table 13. Eggs taken and survival numbers by life stage of fall Chinook salmon spawned at LFH, brood years 2010-2015. ..... 27
Table 14. Numbers of fall Chinook salmon sampled by WDFW for marking and tagging quality control checks ..... 28
Table 15. Length and weight data from subyearling fall Chinook salmon (BY14) sampled by WDFW and released into the Snake and Grande Ronde rivers during 2015. ..... 30
Table 16. Length and weight data from yearling fall Chinook salmon (BY14) released at LFH in 2016. ..... 31
Table 17. Estimated survivals (\%) between various life stages at LFH for fall Chinook salmon, 2010-2014 brood years. ..... 32
Table 18. Migration timing of BY14 PIT tagged subyearlings released near Cougar Creek in the GRR in 2015. ..... 33
Table 19. Migration timing of BY14 PIT tagged subyearlings released at LFH in 2015. ..... 34
Table 20. Migration timing of BY14 PIT tagged yearlings released at LFH in 2016. ..... 34
Table 21. Date and number of redds and carcasses counted on the Tucannon River in 2015. ..... 37
Table 22. Estimated escapement, redd construction, and resulting estimates of smolts/redd and total number of emigrants from fall Chinook salmon spawning in the Tucannon River, 2002-2015. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ..... 38
Table 23. Composition of wire tagged carcasses recovered and estimated run composition of fall Chinook salmon on the Tucannon River, 2015 ..... 40
Table 24. Composition of untagged carcasses recovered and estimated run composition of fall Chinook salmon on the Tucannon River, 2015. ..... 41
Table 25. Estimated composition of the fall Chinook salmon run to the Tucannon River by salt water age and origin, 2015. ..... 41
Table 26. Trapping efficiency estimates for fall Chinook and coho salmon at the smolt trap on the Tucannon River in 2015. ..... 43
Table 27. Migration timing of naturally produced fall Chinook salmon leaving the Tucannon River in 2015 ..... 43
Table 28. Estimated composition, standard errors, and confidence intervals for fall Chinook salmon reaching LGR during 2015. ..... 46
Table 29. Documented fallbacks of Chinook salmon at the LGR juvenile collection facility during 2015 by clip and wire. ..... 47
Table 30. Composition of fallbacks of Chinook at the LGR separator in 2015 by clip and length. ..... 47
Table 31. Estimated returns of LSRCP (WDFW and FCAP) fall Chinook salmon to the Snake River and levels of mitigation goals met in 2015 ..... 51
Table 32. Estimated Snake River basin recoveries in 2015 of wire tagged LSRCP (WDFW and FCAP) fall Chinook salmon as reported to RMIS on 12/7/2016. ..... 51
Table 33. Fully expanded recovery estimates of tagged and untagged fall Chinook salmon recovered in the Columbia River Basin (freshwater areas) during 2015 for WDFW releases. Jacks and minijacks included in the estimates.
Table 34. Fully expanded recovery estimates of tagged and untagged fall Chinook salmon in areas outside of the Snake River Basin (saltwater areas) during 2015 for WDFW releases. Jacks and minijacks are included in the estimates ..... 55
Table 35. Fully expanded recovery estimates (tagged and untagged) of 2015 returns by region, rear type, and release location for fall Chinook salmon released by WDFW. Jacks and minijacks are included in the estimates. ..... 56
Table 36. Final locations of ADCWT yearling fall Chinook salmon released onstation at LFH to areas outside of the Snake River basin in 2015 by total age, based on estimated recoveries reported to RMIS as of $12 / 7 / 16$. ..... 57
Table 37. Final locations of ADCWT subyearling fall Chinook salmon released onstation at LFH to areas outside of the Snake River Basin in 2015 by total age, based on estimated recoveries reported to RMIS as of 12/7/16. ..... 57
Table 38. Final locations of ADCWT subyearling fall Chinook salmon released into the Snake River near Couse Creek to areas outside of the Snake River Basin in 2015 by total age, based on estimated recoveries reported to RMIS as of 12/7/16. ..... 58
Table 39. Final locations of ADCWT subyearling fall Chinook salmon released into the Grande Ronde to areas outside of the Snake River Basin in 2015 by total age, based on estimated recoveries reported to RMIS as of $12 / 7 / 16$. ..... 58
Table 40. Return and survival estimates to the Snake River for yearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated using PIT tag detections in the Snake River through 2015 ..... 60
Table 41. Return and survival estimates to the Snake River for yearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated using CWT recoveries and return estimates of live fish through 2015. Cells highlighted in red indicate possible biased data due to trapping restrictions during 2013. ..... 60
Table 42. Return and survival estimates to the Snake River for subyearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated using PIT tag detections in the Snake River through 2015 ..... 61

Table 43. Return and survival estimates to the Snake River for subyearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated using CWT detections in the Snake River through 2015. Cells highlighted in red indicate possible biased data due to trapping restrictions during 2013.. 62

Table 44. Total return and survival estimates of yearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated using PIT tag detections in the Snake and Columbia rivers through 2015.63

Table 45. Total return and survival estimates of yearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated using freshwater CWT recoveries above Bonneville Dam and return estimates of live fish through 2015. Cells highlighted in red indicate possible biased data due to trapping restrictions during 2013.

Table 46. Total return and survival estimates of subyearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated using PIT tag detections in the Snake and Columbia rivers through 2015. ........ 65

Table 47. Total return and survival estimates of subyearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated using freshwater CWT recoveries above Bonneville Dam and return estimates of live fish through 2015. Cells highlighted in red indicate possible biased data due to trapping restrictions during 2013.

Table 48. Proposed permissible direct take and actual take of listed Snake River fall Chinook salmon adults returning in 2014 and juveniles released in 2015 for fish cultural purposes for the LFH, IPC, and FCAP programs. Red cells indicate take exceeded permitted limit and green cells combine take from LFH and NPTH programs.

Table 49. Proposed permissible direct take and actual take of listed Snake River fall Chinook salmon adults returning in 2014 and juveniles released in 2015 for RM\&E activities associated with the LFH fall Chinook salmon programs not directly related to fish culture. Green cells combine take from LFH and NPTH programs. 68

## List of Figures

Figure 1. The Lower Snake River Basin showing locations of Lyons Ferry Hatchery, acclimation sites, and major tributaries in the area.6
Figure 2. Arrival timing of fall Chinook salmon at LGR that were hauled to LFH in 2015 ..... 8
Figure 3. Effective population size for Snake River fall Chinook salmon hatchery production 2005-2015 ..... 14
Figure 4. Salt age composition of all broodstock 2005 - 2009 . ..... 16
Figure 5. Salt age composition of all broodstock 2010-2015. ..... 16
Figure 6. Male salt age composition of broodstock 2005 - 2009. ..... 16
Figure 7. Male salt age composition of broodstock 2010 - 2015. ..... 16
Figure 8. Female salt age composition of broodstock 2005-2009. ..... 16
Figure 9. Female salt age composition of broodstock 2010 - 2015. ..... 16
Figure 10. Percentages by fish origin contributing to fall Chinook salmon broodstock at LFH during 2015 ..... 17
Figure 11. Fork lengths of fall Chinook salmon used as broodstock at LFH in 2015 ..... 17
Figure 12. Arrival timing of male (adults + jacks) fall Chinook salmon at LGR compared to the arrival dates of fall Chinook salmon hauled to LFH during 2015. ..... 18
Figure 13. Arrival timing of female fall Chinook salmon at LGR compared to arrival dates of fall Chinook salmon hauled to LFH during 2015. ..... 20
Figure 14. Estimated percent natural origin parents in broodstock at LFH, NPTH, and overall for Snake River basin hatchery production, 2003-2015 ..... 24
Figure 15. Migration speed of BY14 LFH and GRR subyearling fall Chinook salmon as they passed Snake and Columbia River dams in 2015 ..... 35
Figure 16. Migration speed of BY14 LFH yearling fall Chinook salmon as they passed Snake and Columbia River dams in 2016. ..... 35
Figure 17. Distribution of the timing of juvenile natural origin fall Chinook salmon trapped on the Tucannon River in 2015. ..... 42

Figure 18. Migration speed of BY13 Tucannon River natural origin fall Chinook salmon in 2015.

Figure 19. Fall Chinook salmon window counts at LGR, 1976-2015.......................................... 45
Figure 20. Estimated length frequencies of the fall Chinook salmon run to LGR by sex in 2015.

Figure 21. Historic median fork lengths of females and males+jacks arriving at LGR dam, 20092015.

Figure 22. Percent survival of yearling releases from LFH to the Snake River using CWTs and PIT tags through return year 2015 for 1-4 salt fish.

Figure 23. Percent return of yearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH to areas above Bonneville Dam, including the Snake River, through return year 2015 for 1-4 salt fish.... 64

## List of Appendices

Appendix A: Fall Chinook Salmon Run to LFH, IHR, LMO, and LGR Dams: 2011-2015 ..... 73
Appendix B: Trapping and Sampling Protocols at LGR Adult Trap for 2015 ..... 75
Appendix C: Systematic Sampling Rates at Lower Granite Dam 2003-2015 ..... 80
Appendix D: Trapping, Sorting and Mating Protocols at Lyons Ferry Hatchery 2015 ..... 82
Appendix E: Salmon Processed and Killed at LFH in 2015 ..... 84
Appendix F: United States v. Oregon Production and Marking Table ..... 91
Appendix G: LFH 2015 Broodstock PBT Tissue Samples ..... 94
Appendix H: Historical Size at Age of Return of CWT LSRCP Origin Fish Processed by WDFW: 1985-2014 ..... 107
Appendix I: Historical number of matings of minijacks, jacks and jills contributing to broodstock at LFH 2000-2009 ..... 118
Appendix J: Egg Take and Early Life Stage Survival Brood Years: 1990-2010 ..... 120
Appendix K: LFH/Snake River Origin Fall Chinook Salmon Releases Brood Years: 2008-2014 ..... 123
Appendix L: Historical Estimated Survivals (\%) Between Various Life Stages at LFH ..... 130
Appendix M: Tucannon River Survey Sections and Historical Escapement ..... 132

## Introduction

## Program Objectives

This report summarizes activities by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife's (WDFW) Lyons Ferry Hatchery (LFH) Fall Chinook Salmon Evaluation Program from 16 April 2015 to 15 April 2016. WDFW's Snake River Lab (SRL) evaluation staff completed this work with federal fiscal year 2015/2016 funds provided through the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), under the Lower Snake River Compensation Plan (LSRCP).

This hatchery program began in 1984 after construction of LFH (Figure 1) and is part of the LSRCP program authorized by Congress in 1976. The purpose of the LSRCP is to replace adult salmon, steelhead and rainbow trout lost by construction and operation of four hydroelectric dams on the Lower Snake River in Washington. Specifically, the stated purpose of the plan was:
"...[to] ..... provide the number of salmon and steelhead trout needed in the Snake River system to help maintain commercial and sport fisheries for anadromous species on a sustaining basis in the Columbia River system and Pacific Ocean" (NMFS \& USFWS 1972 pg. 14.)

Subsequently in 1994, additional authorization was provided to construct juvenile acclimation facilities (Fall Chinook Acclimation Project - FCAP) for fall Chinook salmon that would
" ... protect, maintain or enhance biological diversity of existing wild stocks."
Numeric mitigation goals for the LSRCP were established in a three step process (COE 1974). First, the adult escapement that occurred prior to construction of the four dams was estimated. Second, an estimate was made of the reduction in adult escapement (loss) caused by construction and operation of the dams (e.g. direct mortality of smolts resulting in reduced adult abundance and loss to mainstem spawning habitat). Last, a catch to escapement ratio was used to estimate the future production that was forgone in commercial and recreational fisheries as result of the reduced spawning escapement and natural production. LSRCP adult return goals were expressed in terms of the adult escapement back to, or above the project area.

For fall Chinook salmon, the escapement to the Snake River below Hells Canyon (HCD) Dam prior to construction of four lower Snake River dams was estimated to be 34,400 . Construction and operation of the dams was expected to cause a reduction in the spawning escapement in two ways: 1) the slack water reservoirs created behind the dams was expected to eliminate spawning grounds for 5,000 adults, and 2) $15 \%$ of the smolts migrating past each dam were expected to die ( $48 \%$ cumulative mortality).

These factors were expected to reduce the adult escapement by $18,300^{1}$. This number established the LSRCP fall Chinook salmon escapement mitigation goal back to the project area (Snake River). This reduction in natural spawning escapement was estimated to result in a reduction in the coastwide commercial/tribal harvest of 54,900 adults, and a reduction in the recreational fishery harvest of 18,300 adults below the project area. In summary the expected total number of adults (excludes minijacks, but includes jacks) that would be produced as part of the LSRCP mitigation program was 91,500 (Table 1).

Table 1. Fall Chinook salmon goals as stated in the LSRCP mitigation document.

| Component | Number of adults ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Escapement to project area | 18,300 |
| Commercial harvest | 54,900 |
| Recreational harvest | 18,300 |
| Total hatchery fish | $\mathbf{9 1 , 5 0 0}$ |
| Maintain natural origin population | $\mathbf{1 4 , 3 6 3}$ |
| ${ }^{\text {a }}$ As defined in the LSRCP document, "adults" include adults and jacks, but not minijacks. |  |

Since 1976 when the LSRCP was authorized, many of the parameters and assumptions used to size the hatchery program and estimate the magnitude of benefits have changed.

- The survival rate required to deliver a $4: 1$ catch to escapement ratio has been less than what was originally assumed, and this has resulted in fewer adults being produced.
- The listing of Snake River fall Chinook salmon and Snake River Steelhead under the Endangered Species Act has resulted in significant curtailment of commercial, recreational and tribal fisheries throughout the ocean and mainstem Columbia River. This has resulted in a higher percentage of the annual hatchery run returning to the project area than was expected.
- The summer spill program initiated in 2005 has increased mean juvenile survival from $\sim 54 \%$ to $\sim 71 \%$ (DeHart et al 2015)
- Three hatchery programs artificially propagate Snake River fall Chinook salmon. Two of the programs, LSRCP (includes LFH and FCAP) and NPTH, are integrated programs aimed at increasing natural-origin fish abundance and harvest using supplementation and harvest mitigation releases, respectively. Fish released at LFH and FCAP facilities consist of both subyearling and yearling life stages, while NPTH releases are subyearlings only. Information

[^0]about the NPTH is presented in NPT annual reports and is not presented here. The third program administered by Idaho Power Company (IPC) is primarily mitigation for lost production due to construction of the Hells Canyon Complex (HCC), and consists of subyearling releases. Releases occur at 10 locations throughout the Snake River basin, with most release located above Lower Granite Dam (LGR). The three programs are highly coordinated in their operations, including broodstock collection at LGR and fish transfers among facilities. A single out of basin hatchery facility is used (Irrigon Hatchery) in addition to the inbasin facilities and acclimation sites. Marking of hatchery-origin fish is guided by a Snake River Basin Fall Chinook Salmon Production Program Marking Justification white paper (Rocklage and Hesse 2004). Mark types and quantities have been adopted under the 2008-2017 United States v. Oregon Management Agreement (United States v. Oregon 2008). Since 2013, at full production levels, $75 \%$ of the hatchery produced fish are marked/tagged in some manner, with $\sim 50 \%$ marked with an adipose fin clip. If changes occur, there is a notification process that needs to be followed per the permit \#16607 issued from NOAAFisheries and amended in 2015 (NMFS 2015).

In summary, the LSRCP (LFH and FCAP) and IPC overall program goals are as follows:

- The LSRCP program purpose is to mitigate for the decreased numbers of fall Chinook salmon harvested and returning to the Snake River due to the construction of the lower Snake River Dams with the presumption that the natural population will remain at 14,363. The first action taken for the LSRCP fall Chinook salmon mitigation program was the initiation of the egg bank effort to keep this population from becoming extirpated. The conservation of this stock, including both demographics and genetic integrity, is paramount under the LSRCP. The Snake River fall Chinook salmon program has been a conservation effort from the beginning.
- The goal of the IPC program is to replace adult fall Chinook salmon lost to the construction and ongoing operation of the HCC by releasing $1,000,000$ smolts annually.
- The immediate goal of the FCAP is a concerted effort to ensure that the Snake River fall Chinook salmon above LGR are not extirpated. FCAP is part of the LSRCP mentioned in item 1 above, but accounting for adults is done separately by NPT. Long-term goals of the project are

1. Increase the natural population of Snake River fall Chinook salmon spawning above LGR.
2. Sustain long-term preservation and genetic integrity of this population.
3. Keep the ecological and genetic impacts of non-target fish populations within acceptable limits.
4. Assist with the recovery of Snake River fall Chinook salmon.
5. Provide harvest opportunities for both tribal and non-tribal anglers

- There has been substantial effort made to maintain the population's genetic structure and diversity as well as rebuild adult returns of both hatchery and natural origin salmon through supplementation efforts by WDFW and the co-managers. The LSRCP program at LFH has been guided by the following objectives:

1. Maintain and enhance natural populations of native salmonids
2. Establish broodstock(s) capable of meeting eggtake needs,
3. Return adults to the LSRCP area which meet designated goals
4. Improve or re-establish sport and tribal fisheries.

While recognizing the overarching purpose and goals established for the LSRCP and changes since the program was authorized, the following objectives for the beneficial uses of adult returns have been established for the period through 2017 (United States v. Oregon 2008):

1. Contribute to coast-wide ocean fisheries in accordance with the Pacific Salmon Treaty.
2. Contribute to the recreational, commercial and/or tribal fisheries in the mainstem Columbia River consistent with agreed to abundance-based harvest rate schedules established in the 2008-2017 US v. Oregon Management Agreement.
3. Spawn enough fish to retain 4.45 million eggs (WDFW 2015) to assure that production goals as stated in 2008-2017 US v. Oregon Management Agreement are met. Fecundities vary annually depending upon return age classes, but generally 1,300 spawned females make production goals. In order to produce enough fish to meet the original total LSRCP harvest goals; 1) many more fish would need to be trapped, spawned, and reared, 2) or smolt to adult survivals would need to be increased dramatically. Major infrastructure additions would need to occur at LFH for additional production and changes to the 2008-2017 US v. Oregon Management Agreement production tables would need to occur in order to meet the original LSRCP harvest mitigation goals.
4. Estimate the numbers of returns of LSRCP, FCAP, NPTH and IPC program hatchery fish to the Snake River basin (below and above LGR), and estimate the numbers of natural origin fish escaping to spawn above LGR. To accomplish this, an additional 1,300-2,000 CWT fish must be recovered for run reconstruction at LGR.
5. To provide tribal and non-tribal fisheries in the Snake River consistent with co-manager goals, ESA constraints and permits, and the Columbia River Management Plan.
6. To contribute to hatchery and natural-origin return goals identified in the draft Snake River Fall Chinook Management Plan.

## Hatchery Origin Return Goals

- Interim total return goal based on current production levels and survival is 15,484 hatchery origin fish above Lower Monumental Dam (LMO), which is comprised of 9,988 from LSRCP, 3,206 from NPTH, and 2,290 from IPC. Returns are estimated in-season to LMO and not to Ice Harbor Dam (IHR) (located closer to the mouth of the Snake River) because Columbia River salmon dip into the Snake River, cross the dam, then fall back below the dam causing an overestimate of fall Chinook salmon to the Snake River.
- The long-term total return goal is for a total return 24,750 hatchery-origin fish above LMO, which is comprised of 18,300 from LSRCP, 3,750 from NPTH, and 2,700 for IPC.


## Natural-Origin Return Goals

- Achieve Endangered Species Act (ESA) delisting by attaining interim population abundance in the Snake River Evolutionary Significant Unit (ESU) of at least 3,000 natural-origin spawners, with no fewer than 2,500 distributed in the mainstem Snake River (as recommended by the Interior Columbia Technical Recovery Team).
- Interim short-term restoration goal is to achieve a population of 7,500 natural-origin fall Chinook (adults and jacks) salmon above LMO.
- Long-term restoration goal is to achieve a population of 14,363 natural-origin fall Chinook (adults and jacks) salmon above LMO.


| Rkm | Location |
| :--- | :--- |
| 0.0 | Snake River mouth |
| 16.1 | Ice Harbor Dam |
| 66.9 | Lower Monumental Dam |
| 95.1 | Lyons Ferry Hatchery |
| 105.2 | Texas Rapids Boat Launch |
| 113.1 | Little Goose Dam |
| 15.0 | Bryan's Landing Boat Launch |
| 132.3 | Central Ferry Park |
| 173.0 | Lower Granite Dam |
| 210.3 | Chief Timothy Park |
| 253.7 | Couse Creek Boat Launch |
| 263.0 | Captain John Acclimation Site |
| 346.0 | Pittsburg Landing Acclimation Site |
| 397.4 | Hells Canyon Dam (not shown) |
| 0.0 | Clearwater River mouth |
| 57.0 | Big Canyon Acclimation Site |
| 0.0 | Grande Ronde River mouth |
| 49.4 | Cougar Creek |

Figure 1. The Lower Snake River Basin showing locations of Lyons Ferry Hatchery, acclimation sites, and major tributaries in the area.

## Broodstock Collection and Management 2015

In 2015, fall Chinook salmon were collected at LFH and LGR for broodstock (Appendix A). Each year there is a discrepancy between estimated numbers of fish collected and the numbers of fish processed/killed (Table 2). The discrepancies are likely data recording errors and reflect an approximate $0.4 \%$ difference. The in-season estimate of numbers of fish diverted into the hatchery at LFH is a minimum estimate of the run to LFH. Some of the fish that are trapped at LFH are shunted back to the river and never used for broodstock. The trap is closed much of the fall and opened for limited periods during which times fish recycle through the trap if they are not diverted into the brood ponds (see LFH Trapping Operations below).

Table 2. Numbers of fall Chinook salmon initially collected at LFH and LGR for broodstock, evaluation, and run construction needs in 2015.

| Year | Trap <br> location | Number <br> collected/hauled <br> for broodstock | Processed (killed) | Returned to <br> Snake River | Difference from <br> number <br> collected/hauled |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2015 | LFH | 243 | 243 | 0 | 0 |
|  | LGR | 2,222 | 2,155 | 58 | 9 |

## Lower Granite Dam Trapping Operations

In 2015, trapping at LGR was delayed four days due to high water temperatures ( $>70^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ ). Fall Chinook salmon trapping began 22 August with the trap open $100 \%$ of the time for four hours each day because of warm water conditions. The trap was shut down on 23-26 August and 29 August due to high water temperatures. With the cooling of water temperatures beginning 31 Aug , fall Chinook salmon were trapped by systematically opening the trap $12 \%$ of each hour until the trap closed 22 November. The arrival timing of males and females collected for broodstock at LGR and hauled to LFH are provided in Figure 2 (note: gaps in the lines presented in Figure 2 represent periods of no trapping due to the higher water temperatures, or did not met broodstock selection criteria for the particular time period). Trapping protocols for 2015 are presented in Appendix B. Historical trapping rates and operation dates of systematic sampling at LGR are presented in Appendix C. In general, NOAA Fisheries staff at LGR anesthetized the salmon, gathered length and sex data, and indicated if the fish had a fin clip, wire tag or a PIT tag.

Fish collected at LGR for broodstock, run reconstruction, and monitoring and evaluation purposes were hauled to LFH and NPTH with a goal of a 70:30 split. Sorting of broodstock prior to spawning is an essential task for determining the sex composition and lengths of fish on hand. Both of these enumerations are used to modify trapping and spawning protocols in-season. In 2015, approximately $72.0 \%$ of the salmon collected for broodstock or for run reconstruction needs, were shipped to LFH, and 28.0\% were hauled to NPTH.


Figure 2. Arrival timing of fall Chinook salmon at LGR that were hauled to LFH in 2015.

## LFH Trapping Operations

Broodstock were collected at LFH on 16 November to fulfill primarily female needs not met by trapping at LGR Dam. Trapping and sorting protocols are provided in Appendix D. A total of 243 fish were collected/processed at LFH in 2015.

## Hatchery Operations 2015

## Spawning Operations

## Spawning and Egg Take

The ponds at LFH that held fish transported from LGR had approximately $0.5: 1$ sex ratio (males:females) in the adults ( 75 cm or greater) to be used for broodstock, and 2.1:1 sex ratio (males:females) for fish less than 75 cm for run reconstruction purposes. Using the 75 cm criteria has significantly reduced the number of jacks included in broodstock in recent years. Mate selection and spawning protocols changed weekly according to the numbers of males ripe during the spawn day and to allow for maximum use of unmarked/untagged fish from LGR, older aged males $(\geq 2$ salt), and subyearlings. The 2015 mating protocol at LFH is presented in Appendix D.

The duration, peak of spawning, eggtake, and percent egg mortality (Table 3), numbers of fish spawned (Table 4), and the number killed outright or died in the pond (Table 5) are provided. Natural origin fish were identified based on PIT tags recovered from fish seined and tagged as juveniles and likely underestimate the numbers of natural origin fish processed. On one spawn day, milt from unmarked/untagged males were held overnight and used in matings the following day. The goal was to maximize the use of unmarked/untagged fish during spawning as a way to maximize the proportion of natural origin fish in matings. Composition of fish processed at LFH is presented in Appendix E. In 2015, the eggtake goal for LFH was attained.

Table 3. Duration and peak of spawning, egg take, and percent egg mortality at LFH, 1984-2015.

| Year | Spawn <br> Begin | uration End | Peak of spawning | Total egg take | Egg take fully covered through US v. Oregon priority number ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Egg take partially covered $\boldsymbol{U S} \nu$. Oregon priority number | $\begin{gathered} \text { Egg } \\ \text { mortality } \\ \text { to eye-up } \\ (\%)^{\text {b }} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1984 | 8 Nov | 5 Dec | 21 Nov | 1,567,823 | - | - | 21.6 |
| 1985 | 2 Nov | 14 Dec | 7 Nov | 1,414,342 | - | - | 4.0 |
| 1986 | 22 Oct | 17 Dec | 19 Nov | 592,061 | - | - | 4.0 |
| 1987 | 20 Oct | 14 Dec | 17 Nov | 5,957,976 | - | - | 3.8 |
| 1988 | 18 Oct | 6 Dec | 12 Nov | 2,926,748 | - | - | 3.4 |
| 1989 | 21 Oct | 16 Dec | 11 Nov | 3,518,107 | - | - | 5.8 |
| 1990 | 20 Oct | 8 Dec | 6 Nov | 3,512,571 | - | - | 8.3 |
| 1991 | 15 Oct | 10 Dec | 12 Nov | 2,994,676 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | - | - | 8.3 |
| 1992 | 20 Oct | 8 Dec | 21 Nov | 2,265,557 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | - | - | 6.0 |
| 1993 | 19 Oct | 7 Dec | 2 Nov | 2,181,879 | - | - | 6.7 |
| 1994 | 18 Oct | 6 Dec | 8 Nov | 1,532,404 | - | - | 5.1 |
| 1995 | 25 Oct | 5 Dec | 14 Nov | 1,461,500 | - | - | $5.6{ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| 1996 | 22 Oct | 3 Dec | 5 Nov | 1,698,309 | - | - | 4.6 |
| 1997 | 21 Oct | 2 Dec | 4 Nov | 1,451,823 ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | - | - | 5.2 |
| 1998 | 20 Oct | 8 Dec | 3 Nov | 2,521,135 | - | - | 5.1 |
| 1999 | 19 Oct | 14 Dec | 9 \& 10 Nov | 4,668,267 | - | - | 9.4 |
| 2000 | 24 Oct | 5 Dec | 7 \& 8 Nov | 4,190,338 | - | - | 5.9 |
| 2001 | 23 Oct | 27 Nov | 13 \& 14 Nov | 4,734,234 | - | - | 6.4 |
| 2002 | 22 Oct | 25 Nov | 12 \& 13 Nov | 4,910,467 | - | - | 3.6 |
| 2003 | 21 Oct | 2 Dec | $10 \& 12 \mathrm{Nov}$ | 2,812,751 | 8 | 9 | 3.1 |
| 2004 | 19 Oct | 22 Nov | 9 \& 10 Nov | 4,625,638 | 16 | 17 | 3.3 |
| 2005 | 18 Oct | 29 Nov | 15 \& 16 Nov | 4,929,630 | 16 | 17 | 3.5 |
| 2006 | 24 Oct | 5 Dec | 7 \& 8 Nov | 2,819,004 | 8 | 9 | 3.2 |
| 2007 | 23 Oct | 3 Dec | 13 \& 14 Nov | 5,143,459 | 17 | - | 3.3 |
| 2008 | 21 Oct | 25 Nov | $4 \& 5$ Nov | 5,010,224 | 17 | - | 3.7 |
| 2009 | 20 Oct | 18 Nov | 9 \& 10 Nov | 4,574,182 | 17 | $12,14{ }^{\text {f }}$ | 4.7 |
| 2010 | 19 Oct | 30 Nov | 16 Nov | 4,619,533 | 16 | 17 | 2.7 |
| 2011 | 18 Oct | 21 Nov | 7 \& 8 Nov | 4,723,501 | $10 \& 15 \& 17^{\mathrm{g}}$ | 11-14,16 | 3.5 |
| $2012^{\text {h }}$ | 16 Oct | 13 Nov | 6 Nov | 4,526,108 | 5,7-9,11,13,15,16 | 6,10,17 | 3.1 |
| 2013 | 22 Oct | 3 Dec | $5 \& 6 \mathrm{Nov}$ | 4,565,660 | 10,13,15,16 | 11,17 | 2.6 |
| 2014 | 22 Oct | 18 Nov | 12 \& 13 Nov | 4,787,615 | 17 |  | 3.6 |
| 2015 | 27 Oct | 23 Nov | $3 \& 4 \mathrm{Nov}$ | 4,569,472 | 17 | - | 2.8 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Priority levels as listed in the 2008-2017 US v. Oregon Management Agreement production tables (Appendix F).
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Egg mortality includes eggs destroyed due to high ELISA values.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ An additional 9,000 eggs from stray females were given to Washington State University.
${ }^{d}$ Does not include loss from 10,000 stray eggs given to University of Idaho. The egg loss from strays was $8.63 \%$ excluding eggs used in fertilization experiments.
${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Total egg take includes eggs from one coho female crossed with a fall Chinook salmon.
${ }^{\mathrm{f}}$ Priority levels 12 and 14 did not meet production goal. However, overall production in the subyearling group was more than required.
${ }^{\mathrm{g}}$ Fully covered through priority 10 and priorities 15 and 17 were also fully covered.
${ }^{\mathrm{h}}$ Priorities 12 and 14 are not included this year forward as the Transportation Study has ended.

Table 4. Spawn dates, numbers of fall Chinook salmon spawned, and weekly egg take at LFH in 2015. (Jacks are included with males).

| Spawn <br> dates | Hatchery and <br> unknown origin <br> males ${ }^{\mathbf{a}}$ | Natural <br> origin <br> males | Hatchery and <br> unknown origin <br> females ${ }^{\mathbf{a}}$ | Natural <br> origin <br> females | Non- <br> viable $^{\mathbf{b}}$ | Egg take |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 27 Oct | 61 | 0 | 177 | 0 | 2 | 667,345 |
| $3 \& 4$ Nov | 109 | 0 | 330 | 0 | 2 | $1,261,072$ |
| 9 Nov | 141 | 0 | 309 | 1 | 1 | $1,155,806$ |
| 17 Nov | 118 | 0 | 333 | 0 | 0 | $1,194,123$ |
| 23 Nov | 82 | 1 | 83 | 0 | 0 | 291,126 |
| Totals | $\mathbf{5 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 3 2}$ | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 5 6 9 , 4 7 2}$ |

${ }^{a}$ Numbers of fish presented include spawned fish whose progeny were later destroyed.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Non-viable females-not ripe when killed.

Table 5. Weekly summary and origins of mortality and surplus fall Chinook salmon processed at LFH in 2015. (Jacks are included with males).

| Week ending | Mortality |  |  |  |  |  | Killed Outright |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underline{\text { LF/Snake R. }{ }^{\text {a }}}$ |  | Natural |  | Other/Unknown ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  | LF/Snake R. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Natural |  | Other/Unknown ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |
|  | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 30 Aug | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 Sep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 Sep | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 Sep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 |
| 27 Sep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 Oct | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 124 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 11 Oct | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 51 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 18 Oct | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 25 Oct | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 |
| 1 Nov | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 8 Nov | 4 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 15 Nov | 11 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 15 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 22 Nov | 41 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 6 | 29 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| Totals | 58 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 38 | 358 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 2 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Includes known LFH or NPTH origin (from CWT and/or VIE), and PIT tagged fish of Snake River hatchery origin.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Includes undetermined hatchery yearlings by scales, hatchery strays by scales or wire, regenerated scales, and Lost and No tags.

## Fish Returned to River

Fish from LGR that were not needed for broodstock were returned to the Snake River near LFH on 23 November (Table 6). Fish were scanned for PIT tags, scales were taken to determine age composition, and the top of the caudal fin was clipped. Co-managers agreed in-season that these fish could be returned to the Snake River near LFH instead of above LGR due to the number released and that it would not affect run reconstruction estimates as the LGR trap had already closed for the season. We believe that all of these fish remained in the reservoirs between LMO and LGR, or went into the Palouse River, since none were observed from carcass recoveries in the Tucannon River.

Table 6. Estimated composition of fall Chinook salmon released into the Snake River near LFH at the end of the season in 2015.

|  | Origin <br> estimation <br> method | Release age | Clip | Salt <br> water <br> age | Total <br> age | Females | Males+ <br> Jacks | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Origin | PIT tag | Subyearling | AD | 3 | 4 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Snake R hatchery |  | No | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 |  |
| Hatchery | Clip/Wire/scales | Unknown | AD | - | - | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Unknown | Scales | Unknown |  | - | - | 18 | 34 | 52 |
| Totals |  |  |  |  |  | 21 | 37 | 58 |

## Effective Hatchery Population Size

To determine the effective population size of hatchery fall Chinook production in the Snake River, the number of males and females used at both LFH and NPTH were combined. At both hatcheries, older aged males were mated with multiple females, in part, to prevent an unintentional decline in age at maturity, but also to more closely mimick what occurs in nature (Hankin 2009). In 2015, a total of 1,590 females and 809 males were spawned at both LFH and NPTH. Of the 809 males spawned, 471 were used multiple times to:

- maximize the number of larger, older aged adults used in crosses
- select fish with a greater chance of a subyearling life history,
- increase the number of natural origin fish used, and
- reduce the number of jacks used in the broodstock,

Due to the multiple use of males, procedures described in Busack (2007) were used to estimate the effective number of male breeders at both hatcheries. Based on that, the effective number of male breeders at both hatcheries combined was 621 .

Total effective hatchery population size was calculated by the following formula:
Total effective hatchery population size $=(4 x$ (effective number of male breeders $x$ total number of females in matings))/(effective numbers of male breeders + total number of females in matings)

$$
1786=(4 \times(621 \times 1590)) /(621+1590)
$$

For the Snake River hatchery fall Chinook salmon population, the targeted minimum effective population size is 1,000 . The critical threshold is thought to be around 500 (personal communication with Craig Busack PhD, NOAA fisheries). Based on the number of spawned fish at both LFH and NPTH since 2005, the program has been above the targeted minimum in all years (Figure 3). The general decline in the estimated hatchery effective population size observed since 2011 can be attributed to the multiple use of larger/older males in broodstock at both facilities, with less emphasis on spawning younger and smaller males which was a common practice prior to 2011.


Figure 3. Effective population size for Snake River fall Chinook salmon hatchery production 2005-2015

## Broodstock Profile

This was the fifth year fin tissue was taken from all fish contributing to broodstock, including those that were spawned but not used (Appendix G). This was the fourth year scales were taken from all fish contributing to broodstock in order to determine salt age and rearing type (subyearling, yearling, or reservoir reared subyearlings). Otoliths were also taken from the majority of unmarked/untagged fish (spawned and unspawned) hauled from LGR by staff from the University of Idaho to determine where fall Chinook salmon are rearing in the Snake River Basin using isotopic analysis of strontium levels $\left({ }^{87} \mathrm{Sr} /{ }^{86} \mathrm{Sr}\right)$ in the otoliths (Hegg 2013).

Beginning in 2010, concentrated effort is occurring to spawn older/larger sized males and females because of the large number of jacks and jills that had been used in the past and possible heritability of that trait. While not a completely accurate representation of the overall genetic contribution of larger fish to the broodstock, due to some larger males being used repeatedly, it provides a relative representation that can be used in future years when examining changes in age composition. Salt water age composition of fish used as broodstock are summarized pre and post protocol change in Figures 4-Figure 9). The origin composition and length frequencies of fall Chinook salmon used for broodstock at LFH in 2015 are presented in Figure 10 and Figure 11, respectively. Males used multiple times are counted multiple times in both figures and unknown origin includes inbasin hatchery, out-of-basin hatchery (stray) and natural origin fish.


Figure 4. Salt age composition of all broodstock 2005-2009.


Figure 6. Male salt age composition of broodstock 2005-2009.


Figure 8. Female salt age composition of broodstock 2005-2009.


Figure 5. Salt age composition of all broodstock 2010-2015.


Figure 7. Male salt age composition of broodstock 2010-2015.


Figure 9. Female salt age composition of broodstock 2010-2015.


Figure 10. Percentages by fish origin contributing to fall Chinook salmon broodstock at LFH during 2015.


Figure 11. Fork lengths of fall Chinook salmon used as broodstock at LFH in 2015.

## Males used in broodstock

Males hauled to LFH were trapped at LGR throughout the run (Figure 12), at nearly identical rates represented by the overall return. Additional males were also trapped at LFH on 16 Nov, but run timing is not available for those fish.


Figure 12. Arrival timing of male (adults + jacks) fall Chinook salmon at LGR compared to the arrival dates of fall Chinook salmon hauled to LFH during 2015.

Origin, including release site information was determined for $36.4 \%$ of the males spawned based on CWT or PIT tag data. An additional $6.1 \%$ of the males were identified as hatchery origin based AD clip, lost/unreadable tags, or yearling scales with a hatchery check. Males that were unmarked/untagged (hatchery and natural origin) represent $57.5 \%$ of the males spawned. Of the total number of males spawned, $83.2 \%$ had subyearling juvenile life history, $9.2 \%$ yearling, with the remaining $7.6 \%$ from unknown age or reservoir reared fish (Table 7).

Table 7. Origin and age of males that contributed to production at LFH, 2015.

| Origin determination method / age | Times each male was used for mating |  |  |  |  |  | Total spawned males |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |  |
| Snake R hatchery by CWT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| subyearling 2 salt (age3) | 3 | 16 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 33 |
| subyearling 3 salt (age4) | 11 | 26 | 25 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 71 |
| subyearling 4 salt (age5) | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| yearling 2 salt (age4) | 2 | 17 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 35 |
| yearling 3 salt (age5) | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Snake R hatchery by PIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| subyearling reservoir reared 2 salt (age4) | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| subyearling 3 salt (age4) | 2 | 4 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| subyearling 4 salt (age5) | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| yearling 3 salt (age5) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Snake R natural by PIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| subyearling 3 salt (age4) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Snake R unknown by PIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| reservoir reared 2 salt (age4) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| subyearling 3 salt (age4) | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| unknown age | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Unknown hatchery by clip, wire or yearling scales |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| subyearling 2 salt (age3) | 2 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 |
| subyearling 3 salt (age4) | 0 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| subyearling 4 salt (age5) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| yearling 1 salt (age3) | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| yearling 2 salt (age4) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| unknown age | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Unknown origin |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| reservoir reared 2 salt (age4) | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| subyearling reservoir reared 2 salt (age4) | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| subyearling 2 salt (age3) | 12 | 24 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 59 |
| subyearling 3 salt (age4) | 38 | 73 | 55 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 176 |
| subyearling 4 salt (age5) | 14 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| unknown age | 5 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 22 |
| Total unique males | 98 | 198 | 183 | 17 | 1 | 14 | 511 |

## Females used in broodstock

Females hauled to LFH were trapped at LGR throughout the season (Figure 13), at nearly identical rates represented by the overall return. Additional females were also trapped at LFH on 16 Nov, but run timing is not available for those fish. Origin and release site information was determined for $57.3 \%$ of the females spawned based on CWT or PIT tag data. An additional $6.0 \%$ of the females were identified as hatchery origin based either on an AD clip, Agency wire tag (AWT), lost/unreadable tags or yearling scales with a hatchery check. Females that were not tagged or clipped represent $36.7 \%$ of the females spawned. The estimated age composition and origins of females contributing to broodstock at LFH are listed in Table 8. Similar to the males used in broodstock, of the total number of females spawned, $72.4 \%$ had subyearling juvenile life history, $20.8 \%$ yearling, and the remaining $6.8 \%$ were from unknown age or reservoir reared fish.


Figure 13. Arrival timing of female fall Chinook salmon at LGR compared to arrival dates of fall Chinook salmon hauled to LFH during 2015.

Table 8. Origins and age of females that contributed to production at LFH, 2015.

| Origin and determination method | Age | Number of females |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Snake R hatchery |  |  |
| Snake R hatchery by CWT | reservoir reared 2 salt (age4) | 1 |
|  | subyearling reservoir reared 2 salt (age4) | 2 |
|  | subyearling 2 salt (age3) | 51 |
|  | subyearling 3 salt (age4) | 252 |
|  | subyearling 4 salt (age5) | 51 |
|  | yearling 1 salt (age3) | 1 |
|  | yearling 2 salt (age4) | 178 |
|  | yearling 3 salt (age5) | 54 |
| Snake R hatchery by PIT | subyearling reservoir reared 2 salt (age4) | 11 |
|  | subyearling reservoir reared 3 salt (age5) | 2 |
|  | subyearling 3 salt (age4) | 38 |
|  | subyearling 4 salt (age5) | 10 |
| Snake R natural |  |  |
| Snake R natural by PIT | subyearling 5 salt (age6) | 1 |
| Snake R unknown |  |  |
| Snake R unknown by PIT | reservoir reared 2 salt (age4) | 7 |
|  | reservoir reared 3 salt (age5) | 2 |
|  | subyearling 3 salt (age4) | 1 |
|  | subyearling 4 salt (age5) | 1 |
|  | unknown age | 1 |
| Out of basin hatchery |  |  |
| STRAY Hatchery by CWT | subyearling 2 salt (age3) | 3 |
|  | subyearling 3 salt (age4) | 6 |
|  | subyearling 4 salt (age5) | 4 |
|  | yearling 2 salt (age4) | 3 |
|  | yearling 3 salt (age5) | 8 |
| Undetermined hatchery |  |  |
| Undetermined hatchery by clip, wire or yearling scales with a hatchery check | subyearling 2 salt (age3) | 6 |
|  | subyearling 3 salt (age4) | 53 |
|  | subyearling 4 salt (age5) | 4 |
|  | yearling 2 salt (age4) | 4 |
|  | yearling 3 salt (age5) | 1 |
|  | unknown age | 4 |
| Unknown origin |  |  |
| Unknown origin | reservoir reared 2 salt (age4) | 16 |
|  | reservoir reared 3 salt (age5) | 9 |
|  | subyearling reservoir reared 2 salt (age4) | 3 |
|  | subyearling 2 salt (age3) | 34 |
|  | subyearling 3 salt (age4) | 228 |
|  | subyearling 4 salt (age5) | 126 |
|  | unknown age | 24 |
| Total |  | 1,200 |

## Lengths by Age of CWT fall Chinook salmon that are part of the LSRCP Program Compared to Strays

Hatchery fish that were not released within the lower Snake River basin (strays) are included in the fish trapped for broodstock and generally do not contribute to broodstock if there is a CWT present. Data presented below consists of LSRCP, FCAP, and out of basin strays with CWTs, and includes fish used as broodstock, fish killed outright, non-viable fish, and dead in pond fish. While the length at age data allow for comparisons by sex, hatchery, and juvenile life history, these data do not represent the age composition of the population because of size selective (nonrandom) hauling protocols at LGR. It should also be noted that subyearlings classified as 1 -salt include some fish that reservoir reared. Size at age of return was calculated for wire tagged yearling (Table 9) and subyearling (Table 10) LSRCP releases (including FCAP) and out-ofbasin strays processed by WDFW. Recoveries of fish that are part of IPC and NPTH programs are not included below. The sizes at age of return of LSRCP fish were not different than the sizes of out-of-basin strays processed. Historical sizes at age of return LSRCP program fish are provided in Appendix H.

Table 9. Sex, origin, and median fork length by age at return of CWT fall Chinook salmon processed in 2015 by WDFW that were part of hatchery yearling juvenile releases.

| Sex | Origin | Fork length | Total age at return |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 0-salt | 1-salt | 2-salt | 3-salt | 4-salt |
| Male | LFH | $N$ | 36 | 60 | 125 | 12 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | 34 | 53 | 70 | 76 | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | 30-37 | 42-66 | 52-88 | 74-87 | - |
|  | Stray | $N$ | - | - | 4 | 6 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | 71 | 83 | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - | 65-74 | 78-91 | - |
| Female | LFH | $N$ | - | 7 | 213 | 62 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | 58 | 73 | 80 | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | $55-63$ | $63-86$ | 71-90 | - |
|  | Stray | $N$ | - | - | 4 | 13 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | 71 | 82 | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - | 67-76 | 71-88 | - |

Table 10. Sex, origin, and median fork length by age at return of CWT fall Chinook salmon processed in 2015 by WDFW that were part of hatchery subyearling juvenile releases.

| Sex | Origin | Fork length | Age at return |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 0-salt | 1-salt | 2-salt | 3-salt | 4-salt |
| Male | LFH | $N$ | - | 22 | 78 | 30 | 1 |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | 46 | 65 | 77 | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | 37-57 | 52-84 | 64-95 | 85 |
|  | Stray | $N$ | - | - | 2 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - | 60-65 | 68 | 81 |
| Female | LFH | $N$ | - | - | 35 | 123 | 11 |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | 72 | 80 | 84 |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - | 61-78 | 63-88 | 77-87 |
|  | Stray | $N$ | - | - | 1 | 3 | 10 |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | - | 68 | 83 |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - | 74 | 68-82 | 77-89 |

## Fecundity

Average fecundity of females used in broodstock that were trapped at LGR was 3,777 eggs/female and females trapped at LFH was 3,091 eggs/female. These fecundities are only of fish retained for broodstock and not the average fecundity of females returning to the Snake River Basin due to trapping and broodstock spawning protocols that minimize jills from being included in broodstock.

## Inclusion of Natural Origin Fish

This was the thirteenth year that unmarked/untagged fall Chinook salmon were included in broodstock. The estimated percent natural origin fish used in WDFW broodstock ( pNOB ) was $15 \%$ (Figure 14), well under the $30 \%$ target. The overall pNOB for LFH and NPTH combined was $16 \%$. To estimate pNOB , a dataset was constructed to reflect all parents contributing to production. Males used with multiple females were included multiple times. Unmarked/untagged fish trapped at LFH were presumed to be unmarked hatchery fish or stray natural origin fish from out of the basin. To estimate natural origin fish, unmarked/untagged fish were split into multiple categories by sex and age based on scales. Unmarked/untagged fish with unknown scale age were estimated based on the composition of the scales that were aged in each category from the broodstock. After aging was estimated for all unmarked/untagged fish (natural origin and hatchery origin) trapped at LGR, each age and sex category was summed and multiplied by the proportion of natural origin fish of the same category using run reconstruction estimates.
$\mathrm{pNOB}=($ total number estimated natural parents/total number of parents) $\times 100$


Figure 14. Estimated percent natural origin parents in broodstock at LFH, NPTH, and overall for Snake River basin hatchery production, 2003-2015

## Jacks and Jills in Broodstock

As described above, WDFW has implemented a size selective mating protocol, with one of the main goals to reduce and/or eliminate the contribution/influence of mini-jacks, jacks, and jills in the broodstock. We calculated saltwater age for wire tagged fish by subtracting 1 from the total age of subyearlings and 2 from the total age of yearlings. This method overestimates saltwater ages for subyearlings since reservoir rearing is not taken into consideration. Untagged fish are scale sampled and reservoir rearing is used to estimate salt water age. Between 2000 and 2009, percent of contribution of jacks and jills in broodstock averaged a minimum estimate of $62.3 \%$ (Appendix I). Intensive monitoring/screening of jacks and jills present in the broodstock began in 2010 in order to minimize their contribution to future production (Table 11). This monitoring and subsequent management action has reduced the total matings of 0 -salt and/or 1 -salt parentage by $96 \%$ within the last six years.

Table 11. Number of matings of minijacks, jacks, and jills contributing to broodstock at LFH, 2010-2015, during size-selective mating protocols.

|  |  |  | Number of <br> matings <br> containing jack $\mathbf{x}$ <br> jill mating | \% of total <br> matings with 0- <br> salt and/or 1-salt <br> parentage |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2010 | 0 | 0-salt | 1-salt jack | 1-salt jill | 0 |
| 20 | 2 | 3.2 |  |  |  |
| 2012 | 0 | 50 | 37 | 6.7 |  |
| 2013 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0.4 |
| 2014 | 0 | 9 | 45 | 1 | 4.3 |
| 2015 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Average | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0.1 |

## Inclusion of Strays in Broodstock

The WDFW goal is to fully exclude known strays from broodstock to maintain the genetic integrity of the fall Chinook salmon LFH produces. Fish are verified as a stray by CWT or PIT tag and are generally hatchery origin. In years where broodstock may be limited, it was agreed that $5 \%$ strays may be included. To assure productions goals were met as mandated in the 20082017 United States v. Oregon Management Agreement, 52 stray females were spawned in 2015 and gametes were retained until the end of the spawning season. When it was verified that production goals were met, 28 of the progeny of the strays were culled. Strays retained as broodstock over the years are presented in Table 12.

Table 12. Historical use of out of basin strays in broodstock: 2007-2015.

|  | Total number <br> of matings | Matings <br> including <br> Stray males | Matings <br> including <br> Stray females | matings <br> containing <br> stray x stray <br> mating | \% of total <br> matings with <br> stray parentage |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | 1,458 | 3 | 7 | 0 | $0.7 \%$ |
| 2007 | 1,309 | 1 | 0 | 0 | $0.1 \%$ |
| 2008 | 1,293 | 0 | 1 | 0 | $0.1 \%$ |
| 2009 | 1,238 | 3 | 9 | 0 | $1.0 \%$ |
| 2010 | 1,251 | 0 | 6 | 0 | $0.5 \%$ |
| 2011 | 1,184 | 0 | 1 | 0 | $0.1 \%$ |
| 2012 | 1,240 | 6 | 59 | 0 | $5.2 \%$ |
| 2013 | 1,162 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $0.0 \%$ |
| 2014 | 1,200 | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{1 2}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | $1.9 \%$ |
| 2015 | 1,259 |  |  | 0 | $\mathbf{1 . 1 \%}$ |
| Average |  |  |  | 0 |  |

${ }^{a}$ Males used multiple times are included multiple times.

## Rearing and Marking and Tagging

Information regarding eggs taken, egg loss, eggs culled, eggs shipped or retained, and numbers of fish ponded is included in Table 13. Historical egg take and ponding information is listed in Appendix J. Rearing followed standard hatchery procedures as described in the Snake River fall Chinook salmon HGMP available at
http://www.fws.gov/lsnakecomplan/Reports/HGMPreports.htm. Detailed information regarding type and size of vessels used for rearing can be found in LFH Annual Reports available at http://www.fws.gov/lsnakecomplan/Reports/WDFWreports.html.

Table 13. Eggs taken and survival numbers by life stage of fall Chinook salmon spawned at LFH, brood years 2010-2015.

| Brood <br> year | Eggs <br> Taken | Egg <br> loss | Eggs <br> destroyed | Eggs <br> shipped | Eyed eggs <br> retained | Fry ponded | Intended <br> program |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2011 | $4,723,501$ | 165,001 | 0 | $1,785,600$ | $2,772,900$ | 960,000 | Yearling <br> Subyearling |
| 2012 | $4,526,108$ | 141,608 | 0 | $1,480,000$ | $2,904,500$ | $1,010,900$ | Subyearling |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $1,558,800$ | $2,887,310$ |
| 2013 | $4,565,660$ | 119,550 | 0 |  | 980,000 | Yearling <br> Subyearling |  |
| 2014 | $4,787,615$ | 177,415 | 96,700 | $1,540,000$ | $2,973,500$ | $1,000,000$ | Yearling <br> Subyearling |
| 2015 | $4,569,472$ | 127,974 | 132,098 | $1,540,000$ | $2,769,400$ | 930,000 | Yearling |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $1,839,400$ | Subyearling |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Eggs culled due to ELISA results, strays or jills or jacks matings.
Marking and tagging of fish was consistent with the 2008-2017 US v. Oregon Management Agreement. Yearling fish were ADCWT marked/tagged and CWT tagged from 21 July - 6 August. After marking and tagging, all but 34,000 fish were diverted to the rearing lake. Approximately 17,000 ADCWT fish were diverted into one raceway and 17,000 CWT only fish were diverted into a second raceway. Staff performed tag and fin clip quality control checks from a sample of each group immediately prior to their PIT tagging, and subsequent movement to the rearing lake (Table 14).

Subyearlings released at LFH were ADCWT marked/tagged from 31 March - 2 April. All subyearlings were kept in raceways prior to release. Staff performed tag and fin clip quality control checks from a sample of each raceway prior to PIT tagging and release.

Subyearlings released into the Grande Ronde River (GRR) were ADCWT marked/tagged from 31 March - 2 April at Irrigon Fish Hatchery. All subyearlings were kept in two raceways prior to release (marked/tagged and unmarked/untagged). Staff performed tag and fin clip quality control checks from a sample prior to PIT tagging and release (Table 14).

Table 14. Numbers of fall Chinook salmon sampled by WDFW for marking and tagging quality control checks.

| Brood year /age | Release site | Mark type | CWT | Number sampled | $\begin{gathered} \text { AD/ } \\ \text { CWT } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { AD } \\ \text { only } \end{gathered}$ | CWT only | Unmarked/ untagged |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2014$ <br> Yearling | LFH | ADCWT | 636886 | 1,867 | $\begin{gathered} 1,807 \\ (96.8 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 51 \\ (2.7 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ (0.3 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (0.2 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | LFH | CWT only | 636885 | 1,881 | 0 | 0 | $\begin{gathered} 1,814 \\ (96.4 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 67 \\ (3.6 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
| $2014$ <br> Subyearling | LFH | ADCWT | 636882 | 1,907 | $\begin{gathered} 1,771 \\ (92.9 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 122 \\ (6.4 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (0.2 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 \\ (0.5 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | GRR | ADCWT | 636883 | 1,873 | $\begin{gathered} 1,803 \\ (96.3 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 68 \\ (3.6 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0.1 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.0 \%) \end{gathered}$ |

Staff PIT tagged 30,000 onstation yearlings and 20,000 onstation subyearlings for the purpose of monitoring outmigration timing, adult returns in-season, and to compare two methods (CWTs vs PIT tags) of estimating smolt-to-adult survivals (SARs). The tag lists for each release group were submitted to PTAGIS and fish were assigned to monitor mode to allow them to be treated like non-PIT tagged fish when intercepted at dams. Initial tag loss and mortalities of the yearlings could not be collected and scanned for PIT tags, as the fish were diverted directly into the earthen rearing pond at the time of tagging where they remained until release. After release, the pond and outlet structure were scanned for shed tags and tags from mortalities. A total of 159 tags ( $0.5 \%$ ) were detected, leaving an estimated 29,841 PIT tags representing the onstation yearling release.

PIT tagged BY14 onstation subyearlings were returned directly to raceways following PIT tagging. Tagging events resulted in 94 mortalities ( $0.5 \%$ ), leaving an estimated 19,906 PIT tags representing the onstation subyearling release.

Subyearling fall Chinook salmon at Irrigon Fish Hatchery were also PIT tagged for the sole purpose to monitor outmigration timing. Tagging events resulted in 14 mortalities $(0.5 \%)$, leaving an estimated 2,986 PIT tags representing the subyearling release into the GRR.

## Juvenile Releases

## Brood year 2014

## Subyearling

Subyearling fall Chinook salmon at LFH were released 18 May 2015. Fish were measured and weighed prior to release (Table 15). Upon visual inspection the fish appeared in good condition, with no external signs of BKD, pop-eye, descaling, or sexual precocity. An estimated 219,359 fish were released as an ADCWT group. Hatchery staff conducted pound counts and calculated the release at 58.0 fish/lb (fpp). Fish used in the pound counts were set aside for SRL staff to subsample for individual lengths and weights (Table 15). Individual length/weight samples and average pound counts were very similar. The release occurred during a decreasing hydrograph in the Snake River. Historical releases (2009 to present) of subyearlings by WDFW, NPT, and IPC are provided in Appendix K.

Subyearling fall Chinook salmon reared at Irrigon FH were released into the GRR on 18 May 2015, a couple weeks earlier than programmed due to forecasted low flows. An estimated 207,701 fish were released as an ADCWT group and 248,400 were released as unmarked/untagged. Fish were measured, weighed, and visually appeared in good condition, with no external signs of BKD, pop-eye, descaling, or sexual precocity. ODFW staff provided pound counts and the release was calculated at 48.9 fpp , similar to what was calculated from individual length/weight sampling from SRL staff. The release occurred during a decreasing hydrograph in the GRR.

Table 15. Length and weight data from subyearling fall Chinook salmon (BY14) sampled by WDFW and released into the Snake and Grande Ronde rivers during 2015.

| Length/weight data | Snake R <br> at LFH | Grande Ronde R <br> at Cougar Creek |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Sample date | 18 May | 15 May |
| Number sampled | 226 | 410 |
| Avg. length (mm) | 87 | 90 |
| Median length | 87 | 91 |
| Range of lengths | $66-107$ | $57-106$ |
| SD of lengths | 7.3 | 7.6 |
| CV of length (\%) | 8.5 | 8.4 |
| Avg. weight (g) | 7.6 | 9.4 |
| SD of weight | 2.0 | 2.4 |
| Avg. K factor | 1.15 | 1.24 |
| FPP | 59.4 | 48.4 |

Yearling

Yearling fall Chinook salmon at LFH were released from 4 to 6 April 2016, with peak emigration occurring on 4 and 5 April. Fish were measured and weighed prior to release (Table 16) Upon visual inspection the fish sampled appeared in good condition, with no external signs of BKD, pop-eye, descaling, or sexual precocity. Fish were well smolted, slender and very uniform in size with an average CV of 8.0. An estimated 246,874 fish were released from the ADCWT group, and 240,303 were released from the CWT only group. Hatchery staff set aside fish throughout the release for SRL staff to subsample for individual lengths and weights (Table 16). The rearing lake was fully drained 6 April with the last few fish leaving the release structure that day. The release occurred during an increasing hydrograph in the Snake River. Historical releases from 2010 to the present for yearlings by WDFW and NPT are provided in Appendix K.

Table 16. Length and weight data from yearling fall Chinook salmon (BY14) released at LFH in 2016.

|  | Yearlings |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Length/weight data | ADCWT | CWT only |
| Sample date(s) | $4-6$ April | $4-6$ April |
| CWT code | 636886 | 636885 |
| Number sampled | 204 | 211 |
| Avg. length (mm) | 159 | 158 |
| Median length | 159 | 158 |
| Range of lengths | $123-207$ | $123-207$ |
| SD of lengths | 12.9 | 12.5 |
| CV of length (\%) | 8.1 | 7.9 |
| Avg. weight (g) | 44.4 | 42.4 |
| SD of weight | 11.6 | 10.2 |
| Avg. K factor | 1.08 | 1.06 |
| FPP | 10.2 | 10.7 |

## Survival Rates to Release

The estimated number of eggs and fish present at varying life stages in the hatchery were used for 2010-2014 broods to calculate survival rates within the hatchery environment (Table 17). The original in-hatchery survival goal for LFH production was calculated as $80 \%$ [ $9,160,000$ juveniles $/ 11,450,000$ eggs) x 100] (USACOE 1975) and has been achieved annually for yearlings since 2003 and since 1990 for subyearlings (Appendix L).

Table 17. Estimated survivals (\%) between various life stages at LFH for fall Chinook salmon, 2010-2014 brood years.

| Brood year | Release stage | Green eggponded fry | Ponded fryrelease ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Green eggrelease |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2010 | Yearling | 96.4 | $101.9^{\text {a }}$ | 98.2 |
|  | Subyearling | 96.4 | 98.9 | 95.4 |
| 2011 | Yearling | 95.0 | $102.1{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 97.7 |
|  | Subyearling | 95.0 | 98.2 | 96.4 |
| 2012 | Yearling | 95.9 | 99.9 | 95.8 |
|  | Subyearling | 95.9 | 97.0 | 93.0 |
| 2013 | Yearling | 97.4 | 94.6 | 91.2 |
|  | Subyearling | 97.4 | 97.6 | 94.1 |
| 2014 | Yearling | 95.2 | 97.1 | 92.5 |
|  | Subyearling | 95.2 | 98.5 | 93.8 |
| Yearling mean: | \% | 96.0 | 99.1 | 95.1 |
|  | SD | 1.0 | 3.2 | 3.1 |
|  | \% | 96.0 | 98.0 | 94.5 |
| Subyearling mean: | SD | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.4 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Survival estimates exceed $100 \%$ due to inventory tracking methodologies used at LFH.

## Migration Timing

The PTAGIS website (www.ptagis.org) was queried for GRR and onstation subyearling and yearling releases. Interrogation summaries were used to populate Table 18- Table 20. Migration speed generally increased for all releases as fish moved downstream through the system (Figure 15 and Figure 16). The yearling release slowed their migration between IHR and MCN, possibly due to lower flows encountered upon entry into the Columbia River, but subsequently increased their speed through the lower Columbia River.

Table 18. Migration timing of BY14 PIT tagged subyearlings released near Cougar Creek in the GRR in 2015.

|  | Detection Facilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LGR | LGO ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | LMO | IHR | MCN | JDD ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | BONN ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |
| Number detected | 356 | 256 | 88 | 121 | 102 | 120 | 38 |
| Mean travel days from GRR ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 15 | 18 | 19 | 25 | 26 | 32 | 31 |
| Median passage date | 2 Jun | 4 Jun | 6 Jun | 10 Jun | 12 Jun | 16 Jun | 16 Jun |
| First detection date | 25 May | 27 May | 31 May | 2 Jun | 8 Jun | 28 May | 11 Jun |
| Last detection date | 13 Jun | 10 Jul | 1 Jul | 30 Jun | 2 Jul | 14 Jul | 2 Jul |
| $10 \%$ of run passage date | 29 May | 31 May | 3 Jun | 6 Jun | 9 Jun | 10 Jun | 14 Jun |
| 90\% of run passage date | 5 Jun | 9 Jun | 9 Jun | 22 Jun | 18 Jun | 5 Jul | 23 Jun |
| TDG on median date of passage (\%) ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 109.8 | 110.3 | 113.3 | 111.6 | 113.7 | 111.0 | 113.8 |
| Outflow on median date of passage (kcfs) ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 60.1 | 59.3 | 50.5 | 43.3 | 163.0 | 129.9 | 197.4 |
| Spill on median date of passage (kcfs) ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 20.2 | 17.8 | 23.9 | 13.0 | 65.6 | 52.2 | 94.7 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ LGO=Little Goose Dam, JDD=John Day Dam, BONN=Bonneville Dam
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ TDG, outflow and spill for BONN are detected six miles downstream at Warrendale.
${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ Travel days are from the date of release.
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Detections are from the tailrace of each dam.

Table 19. Migration timing of BY14 PIT tagged subyearlings released at LFH in 2015.

|  | Detection Facilities |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LMO | IHR | MCN | JDD | BONN ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| Number detected | 1,289 | 766 | 736 | 795 | 216 |
| Mean travel days from LFH ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 16 | 20 | 23 | 28 | 28 |
| Median passage date | 4 Jun | 7 Jun | 10 Jun | 14 Jun | 15 Jun |
| First detection date | 19 May | 22 May | 28 May | 4 Jun | 5 Jun |
| Last detection date | 26 Jun | 30 Jun | 29 Jun | 14 Jul | 29 Jun |
| $10 \%$ of run passage date | 27 May | 2 Jun | 5 Jun | 10 Jun | 10 Jun |
| 90\% of run passage date | 8 Jun | 14 Jun | 14 Jun | 21 Jun | 21 Jun |
| TDG on median date of passage (\%) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 112.8 | 112.6 | 112.7 | 111.9 | 114.7 |
| Outflow on median date of passage (kcfs) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 62.3 | 49.6 | 153.6 | 118.4 | 185.3 |
| Spill on median date of passage (kcfs) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 23.7 | 39.9 | 61.9 | 36.0 | 99.2 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ TDG, outflow and spill for BONN are detected six miles downstream at Warrendale.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Travel days are from the date of release.
${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ Detections are from the tailrace of each dam.

Table 20. Migration timing of BY14 PIT tagged yearlings released at LFH in 2016.

|  | Detection Facilities |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{L M O}$ | ICH | MCN | JDD | BONN $^{\mathbf{a}}$ |
| Number detected | $\mathbf{4 , 1 5 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 3 9 4}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 1 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 7 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 3 2}$ |
| Mean travel days from LFH $^{\mathrm{b}}$ | 8 | 10 | 15 | 17 | 18 |
| Median passage date | 11 Apr | 12 Apr | 18 Apr | 20 Apr | 20 Apr |
| First detection date | 5 Apr | 7 Apr | 8 Apr | 11 Apr | 13 Apr |
| Last detection date | 22 May | 25 May | 27 May | 29 May | 24 May |
| 10\% of run passage date | 7 Apr | 9 Apr | 12 Apr | 15 Apr | 16 Apr |
| $90 \%$ of run passage date | 17 Apr | 20 Apr | 29 Apr | 27 Apr | 1 May |
| TDG on median date of passage $(\%)^{\text {c }}$ | 118.7 | 117.9 | 117.7 | 115.3 | 117.9 |
| Outflow on median date of passage $(\mathrm{kcfs})^{\text {c }}$ | 84.6 | 95.4 | 309.8 | 265.6 | 304.7 |
| Spill on median date of passage $(\mathrm{kcfs})^{\text {c }}$ | 28.1 | 85.5 | 160.3 | 79.5 | 115.3 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ TDG, outflow and spill for BONN are detected six miles downstream at Warrendale.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Travel days are from the date of release.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ Detections are from the tailrace of each dam.


Figure 15. Migration speed of BY14 LFH and GRR subyearling fall Chinook salmon as they passed Snake and Columbia River dams in 2015.


Figure 16. Migration speed of BY14 LFH yearling fall Chinook salmon as they passed Snake and Columbia River dams in 2016.

## Tucannon River Natural Production 2015

## Adult Salmon Surveys

## Fall Chinook Salmon Redd Surveys

WDFW personnel have conducted spawning ground surveys for fall Chinook salmon on the lower Tucannon River since 1985 (Appendix M). Survey sections in 2015 covered the river from river kilometer (rkm) 1.1-33.6. The first 1.1 rkms of the Tucannon River is deep slack water from the Snake River's LMO Dam reservoir and no surveys or estimates are made for that area; the habitat is poor in this area and it is presumed no spawning occurs there. During 2015, landowner access restrictions prevented the surveying of 1.5 rkms above the Starbuck Bridge within survey sections 5 and 6 (Appendix M). Regular weekly surveys began the week of 18 October and continued until the week of 13 December.

A total of 311 redds (from all species) were counted in the Tucannon River (Table 21) and we estimate an additional 204 redds occurred in sections of river not surveyed due to access restrictions from landowners and/or survey conditions. Redds built in inaccessible sections were estimated by calculating redds/km in an adjacent surveyed section and applying it to the nonsurveyed area. The fully expanded number of fall Chinook and coho salmon redds combined was 515. Based on staff observations of redd origin and applying it to the total, we would estimate 489 (95\%) fall Chinook and 26 (5\%) coho salmon redds. However, fish counts at LMO dam indicated that $1.9 \%$ of the returns were coho salmon. Given that some staff had little redd survey experience, and in particular identifying redds from a particular species, it was decided to use the composition of fall Chinook and coho salmon at LMO to estimate redds in the Tucannon River. After applying $1.9 \%$ to the total number of redds, we estimate 9 redds were from coho salmon and 506 redds were from fall Chinook salmon.

Table 21. Date and number of redds and carcasses counted on the Tucannon River in 2015.

| Week beginning | Total redds $^{\mathbf{a}}$ | Carcasses sampled |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Chinook | Coho |  |
|  | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 1 Nov | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 Nov | 70 | 14 | 0 |
| 15 Nov | 62 | 45 | 0 |
| 22 Nov | 99 | 80 | 0 |
| 29 Nov | 29 | 36 | 0 |
| 6 Dec ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 39 | 53 | 0 |
| 13 Dec | no data | no data | no data |
| Totals | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Obser | $\mathbf{3 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 2}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Observed redds not expanded for sections with access restrictions.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Chinook \& Coho redd data estimated through visual counts were combined.
${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ High flows and low visibility prevented surveys from being completed this week.

## Escapement and Composition of the Fall Chinook Salmon Run in the Tucannon River

The total escapement to the Tucannon River is based on an expansion factor of three fish/redd. We believe this expansion factor provides a conservative estimate of fish spawning in the Tucannon River. Based on that expansion, an estimated 1,518 fall Chinook and 27 coho salmon escaped to the Tucannon River (Table 22). We recovered 232 fall Chinook salmon carcasses $(17.2 \%)$ of the estimated total spawning escapement to the Tucannon River. Coho salmon were also recovered on the Tucannon River and associated tables can be found in Appendix M.

Table 22. Estimated escapement, redd construction, and resulting estimates of smolts/redd and total number of emigrants from fall Chinook salmon spawning in the Tucannon River, 2002-2015. ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Brood year | Estimated escapement ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | \% Strays in carcasses sampled | Redd construction ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Success of spawning |  | Adult progeny to escapement ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | \# Redds observed | \# Redds in no access areas (est.) | Total \# of redds (est.) | Estimated smolts/redd ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Total \# estimated emigrants ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |
| 2002 | 630 | 35.1 | 183 | 27 | 210 | 81 | 17,030 | 0.05 |
| 2003 | 474 | 65.8 | 143 | 15 | 158 | 460 | 72,656 | 0.04 |
| 2004 | 345 | 29.4 | 111 | 4 | 115 | 631 | 72,655 | 0.03 |
| 2005 | 198 | 60.0 | 61 | 5 | 66 | 320 | 21,170 | 0.17 |
| $2006{ }^{\text {e }}$ | 460 | 9.7 | 127 | 26 | 153 | 289 | 44,296 | 0.04 |
| 2007 | 326 | 7.0 | 93 | 16 | 109 | Unknown ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | Unknown ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | 0.53 |
| 2008 | 763 | 16.5 | 209 | 45 | 254 | 20 | 5,030 | 0.03 |
| 2009 g | 756 | 10.7 | 217 | 35 | 252 | 147 | 36,991 | 0.35 |
| 2010 | 972 | 27.0 | 281 | 43 | 324 | 76 | 24,315 | 0.13 |
| 2011 | 906 | 4.2 | 278 | 24 | 302 | 67 | 20,331 | $0.21{ }^{\text {h }}$ |
| 2012 | 1,623 | 4.9 | 256 | $285{ }^{\text {i }}$ | 541 | 231 | 124,951 | $0.03{ }^{\text {j }}$ |
| 2013 | 1,158 | 8.5 | 261 | $125{ }^{\text {i }}$ | 386 | 24 | 9,262 | $0.00{ }^{\text {k }}$ |
| 2014 | 909 | 10.6 | 265 | 38 | 303 | 514 | 155,791 | Pending |
| 2015 | 1,518 | 8.9 | 295 | $211{ }^{\text {i }}$ | 506 | 148 | 47,487 | Pending |

${ }^{a}$ Numbers presented in this table may be different from prior reports and represent the most accurate estimates of escapement and production in the Tucannon to date.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ These estimates were derived using three fish per redd and no adjustments were made for super imposition of redds.
${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ This estimate was derived using redds counted above the smolt trap and estimates of emigration the following spring.
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ This estimate was derived using the smolt per redd estimate above the trap and applying it to the total number of redds in the Tucannon River.
${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Includes approximately $2.3 \%$ summer Chinook in escapement that contributed to production estimate.
${ }^{\mathrm{f}}$ No estimate was made because the smolt trap sampling box had a hole in it and fish escaped
${ }^{g}$. First year of using new methodology to estimate proportion of fall Chinook salmon redds based upon proportions of fall Chinook salmon in carcass recoveries. Excludes one summer Chinook redd located below the smolt trap.
${ }^{\text {h }}$ Estimate through age 4 returns.
${ }^{\mathrm{i}}$ Adjustment includes estimates for weeks not walked due to temperature and water conditions.
${ }^{\text {j }}$ Estimate through age 3 returns
${ }^{\mathrm{k}}$ Estimate through age 2 returns

The methodology used to estimate run composition of fall Chinook salmon in the Tucannon River was modified in 2012 to account for carcass recovery bias. Generally, more recoveries of females occur than males, primarily because females remain in the vicinity of redds when they die. The numbers of females in the composition were expanded to match the estimated number of redds, presuming 1 redd/female. The numbers of males and jacks are estimated presuming 2 males and/or jacks per redd. The jack ratio is estimated using window counts at LMO.
Recovered CWT and scale analysis were used to determine the origin and age of each carcass. Compositions of recovered carcasses are presented in Table 23-Table 25.
Females represented $62.9 \%$ of the carcass recoveries; primarily adult 2 -salt and 3 -salt fish. Tissue samples (fin clips or skin samples from the head) were collected and archived from 16 fall Chinook salmon (genetic sample numbers 15PT01-15PT16).

Table 23. Composition of wire tagged carcasses recovered and estimated run composition of fall Chinook salmon on the Tucannon River, 2015

|  | Clip | CWT origin | CWT | Raw totals |  |  | Expanded to the run |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | F | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{M} \\ \geq 53 \\ \mathrm{~cm} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{M} \\ <53 \\ \mathrm{~cm} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | F | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{M} \\ \geq 53 \mathrm{~cm} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} M \\ <53 \mathrm{~cm} \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Inbasin wire | AD | LF11SO | 636417 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 10.4 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 22.4 |
| fish |  | LF11YO | 636443 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 31.2 | 24.1 | 0.0 | 55.3 |
|  |  | LF11YO | 636444 | 30 | 14 | 0 | 104.0 | 168.7 | 0.0 | 272.6 |
|  |  | LF12SO | 636574 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 20.8 | 72.3 | 0.0 | 93.1 |
|  |  | LF12YO | 636583 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 6.9 | 12.0 | 24.1 | 43.1 |
|  |  | LF12YO | 636584 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 20.8 | 72.3 | 36.1 | 129.2 |
|  |  | LF13YO | 636741 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 |
|  |  | NPTH12SCFA | 220222 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 12.0 |
|  | NO | LF10YO | 636079 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 10.4 | 24.1 | 0.0 | 34.5 |
|  |  | LF11YBCA | 220331 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.5 |
|  |  | LF11YO | 636443 | 37 | 11 | 0 | 128.2 | 132.5 | 0.0 | 260.8 |
|  |  | LF11YO | 636444 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 20.8 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 32.8 |
|  |  | LF12YO | 636583 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 6.9 | 96.4 | 24.1 | 127.4 |
|  |  | LF12YO | 636584 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.5 |
|  |  | LF13YO | 636740 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.1 | 24.1 |
| Out-ofbasin wire fish | AD | 09BLANK | 090909 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 12.0 |
|  |  | BONN10YUMA | 090489 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 12.0 |
|  |  | BONN10YUMA | 090490 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 10.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.4 |
|  |  | BONN10YUMA | 090491 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.9 |
|  |  | BONN10YUMA | 090492 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3.5 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 15.5 |
|  |  | UMA11SUMA | 090585 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.5 |
|  |  | UMA11SUMA | 090655 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 12.0 |
|  |  | UMA11SUMA | 090656 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 |
|  | NO | BONN11YUMA | 090658 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 6.9 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 19.0 |
|  |  | BONN12YUMA | 090685 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3.5 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 15.5 |
|  |  | UMA12SUMA | 090704 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 12.0 |
|  |  | LWS10SLWSALMR | 055070 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.5 |
| Totals |  |  |  | 117 | 60 | 11 | 405.5 | 722.9 | 132.5 | 1260.9 |

Table 24. Composition of untagged carcasses recovered and estimated run composition of fall Chinook salmon on the Tucannon River, 2015.

| Origin | Clip | European age | Raw totals |  |  | Expanded to the run |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | F | $\begin{gathered} \text { М } \\ \geq 53 \mathrm{~cm} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{M} \\ <53 \mathrm{~cm} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | F | $\begin{gathered} M \\ \geq 53 \mathrm{~cm} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{M} \\ <53 \mathrm{~cm} \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Hatchery | AD | 0.2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3.5 | 36.1 | 0.0 | 39.6 |
|  |  | 0.3 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 38.1 | 24.1 | 0.0 | 62.2 |
|  |  | 1.2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.9 |
|  | NO | 1.2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.5 |
|  |  | 1.3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.5 |
| Unknown | NO | 0.1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 |
|  |  | 0.2 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 31.2 | 24.1 | 0.0 | 55.3 |
|  |  | 0.3 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 13.9 | 48.2 | 0.0 | 62.1 |
|  |  | 0.4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 12.0 |
| Totals |  |  | 29 | 12 | 1 | 100.5 | 144.6 | 12.0 | 257.1 |

Table 25. Estimated composition of the fall Chinook salmon run to the Tucannon River by salt water age and origin, 2015.

| Origin | 0 salt <br> Minijack | 1 salt |  | 2+ salt |  | Total | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% of } \\ \text { return } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | True jack | True jill | Adult F | Adult M |  |  |
| Snake River hatchery (wire) | 36.1 | 265.0 | 38.1 | 329.2 | 457.8 | 1126.4 | 74.2\% |
| Presumed Snake River hatchery (AD clip or yearling scales) | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 55.5 | 60.2 | 115.7 | 7.6\% |
| Out-of-basin hatchery | 0.0 | 12.0 | 3.5 | 34.7 | 84.3 | 134.5 | 8.9\% |
| Unknown origin | 0.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 45.1 | 84.3 | 141.4 | 9.3\% |
| Totals | 36.1 | 289.1 | 41.6 | 464.4 | 686.7 | 1518.0 | 100.0\% |
| \% of return | 2.4\% | 19.0\% | 2.7\% | 30.6\% | 45.2\% |  |  |

## Juvenile Salmon Emigration

Juvenile fall Chinook salmon (BY14) were observed at the Tucannon River smolt trap (rkm 3.0) from 20 January through 18 June 2015 (Figure 17). The last day of trapping was 26 June (Gallinat and Ross 2016). Trapping efficiency for fall Chinook salmon ranged from $5.1 \%$ to $18.2 \%$ (Table 26). Median passage date for fall Chinook salmon was 17 May, approximately two weeks earlier than was observed in 2014 and four weeks earlier than 2013. Staff captured 15,295 fall Chinook salmon and estimate that 134,213 ( $95 \%$ C.I. $=116,166-157,400$ ) naturally produced fall Chinook salmon parr and smolts passed the smolt trap during 2015. Based on 261 redds estimated above the smolt trap during 2014, an estimated 514 smolts/redd were produced. After including potential production from redds below the smolt trap in 2014, an estimated 155,791 naturally produced fall Chinook parr and smolts left the Tucannon during 2015.

Staff PIT tagged 770 naturally produced fall Chinook salmon, $\geq 70 \mathrm{~mm}$ FL, at the smolt trap from 3 May through 15 June 2015 to monitor outmigration. Lengths of PIT tagged fish ranged from 70-103 mm FL. Unfortunately, lengths were not taken systematically to represent the run so the data only profiled the PIT tagged portion of the population. Migration timing and average speed of migration of naturally produced fall Chinook salmon leaving the Tucannon River to the Snake and Columbia River dams are presented in Table 27 and Figure 18, respectively.


Figure 17. Distribution of the timing of juvenile natural origin fall Chinook salmon trapped on the Tucannon River in 2015.

Table 26. Trapping efficiency estimates for fall Chinook and coho salmon at the smolt trap on the Tucannon River in 2015.

| Week beginning | Fall Chinook salmon <br> recapture efficiency | Coho <br> recapture efficiency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 Apr | unknown | $0.0 \%$ |
| 19 Apr | unknown | $0.0 \%$ |
| 26 Apr | $14.6 \%$ | $31.3 \%$ |
| 3 May | $18.2 \%$ | $28.6 \%$ |
| 10 May | $14.9 \%$ | $14.0 \%$ |
| 17 May | $10.7 \%$ | $11.8 \%$ |
| 24 May | $5.1 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ |
| 31 May | $14.2 \%$ | $33.3 \%$ |
| 7 Jun | $9.5 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ |

Table 27. Migration timing of naturally produced fall Chinook salmon leaving the Tucannon River in 2015.

|  | Detection Facilities |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LMO | ICH | MCN | JDD | BONN ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| Number detected | 51 | 24 | 24 | 21 | 8 |
| Mean travel days from $\mathrm{LFH}^{\text {b }}$ | 6 | 15 | 21 | 26 | 24 |
| Median passage date | 31 May | 8 Jun | 17 Jun | 17 Jun | 18 Jun |
| First detection date | 9 May | 15 May | 21 May | 24 May | 23 May |
| Last detection date | 9 Jun | 8 Jul | 1 Jul | 14 Jul | 29 Jun |
| $10 \%$ of run passage date | 15 May | 19 May | 31 May | 30 May | 23 May |
| 90\% of run passage date | 5 Jun | 28 Jun | 26 Jun | 4 Jul | 28 Jun |
| TDG on median date of passage (\%) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 116.9 | 115.2 | 114.3 | 111.0 | 113.2 |
| Outflow on median date of passage (kcfs) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 50.6 | 59.9 | 130.7 | 125.4 | 129.6 |
| Spill on median date of passage (kcfs) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 22.9 | 50.1 | 65.2 | 50.5 | 85.9 |

${ }^{a}$ TDG, outflow and spill for BONN are detected six miles downstream at Warrendale.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Travel days are from the date of release.
${ }^{c}$ Detections are from the tailrace of each dam.


Figure 18. Migration speed of BY13 Tucannon River natural origin fall Chinook salmon in 2015.

## Fall Chinook Salmon Run Size and Composition 2015

## Returns to LGR and Composition of Fish Returning to LGR

Chinook salmon (all runs) were counted 24 hours per day 15 June through 30 September and 16 hours per day from 1 October through 31 December at the counting window at LGR (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 2015). Fish are measured by total length (TL) at fish passage windows. Window counts (day and night) estimated 70,827 fall Chinook salmon ( $\geq 30 \mathrm{~cm} \mathrm{TL}$ ) reached LGR in 2015 (Figure 19), which includes 11,527 "jacks" by size ( $30 \mathrm{~cm}-55 \mathrm{~cm}$ TL). Chinook passing LGR after 17 August are designated as fall Chinook salmon based on arrival date. Fish counts do not include fish less than 30 cm FL or adjust for fish that crossed the dam and fell back through the juvenile bypass system, spillway, turbines, or locks, some of which may have reascended the ladder and were double counted.


Figure 19. Fall Chinook salmon window counts at LGR, 1976-2015.

The fall Chinook salmon run reconstruction technical team estimated 65,726 fall Chinook salmon ( $26.8 \%$ wild, $71.1 \%$ in-basin hatchery, and $2.1 \%$ out of basin hatchery) reached LGR in 2015 (Table 28), after accounting for reascension and fallback. The final run estimate to LGR was $7.9 \%$ less than window count estimates (USACOE 2016). The fall Chinook salmon run reconstruction technical team consists of staff from NPT, WDFW, IPC, and NOAA. The estimates were bootstrapped by Ben Sandford of NOAA and confidence intervals (CI) were derived for the dataset. Females, regardless of size, were summarized together and males were summarized according to FL ( $30 \mathrm{~cm}-<53 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $\geq 53 \mathrm{~cm}$ ). Data was grouped by total age as requested by TAC. The data does not specifically show true jacks because age 2 fish consist of minijacks ( 0 -salt yearlings) and jacks ( 1 -salt subyearlings) and age 3 fish consist of jacks ( 1 -salt yearlings) and adults (2-salt subyearlings).

Table 28. Estimated composition, standard errors, and confidence intervals for fall Chinook salmon reaching LGR during 2015.

| Estimates |  |  |  |  | Bootstrap standard error |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bootstrap 95\% CI } \\ & \text { upper CI, lower CI } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total run by origin |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Origin | F | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{M} \\ \geq 53 \mathrm{~cm} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{M} \\ <53 \mathrm{~cm} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \geq 53 \mathrm{~cm} \end{gathered}$ | Origin | F | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathbf{M} \\ \geq 53 \mathrm{~cm} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{M} \\ <53 \mathrm{~cm} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } \\ \geq 53 \mathrm{~cm} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Origin | F | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{M} \\ \geq 53 \mathrm{~cm} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{M} \\ <53 \mathrm{~cm} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \geq 53 \mathrm{~cm} \end{gathered}$ |
| Total wild | 5947 | 9826 | 1839 | 15773 | Total wild | 503 | 624 | 324 | 812 | Total wild | 5057, 6985 | 8742, 11109 | 1213, 2506 | 14295, 17496 |
| Total hatchery | 20353 | 22204 | 5557 | 42557 | Total hatchery | 542 | 610 | 341 | 764 | Total hatchery | 19224, 21343 | 20992, 23371 | 4892, 6209 | 40968, 43887 |
| Totals | 26300 | 32029 | 7396 | 58330 | Totals | 330 | 358 | 208 | 222 | Totals | 25620, 26904 | 31343, 32777 | 6997, 7834 | 57867, 58756 |
| Run by origin and total age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Origin | F | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{M} \\ \geq 53 \mathrm{~cm} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{M} \\ <53 \mathrm{~cm} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \geq 53 \mathrm{~cm} \end{gathered}$ | Origin | F | $\begin{gathered} M \\ \geq 53 \mathrm{~cm} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{M} \\ <53 \mathrm{~cm} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \geq 53 \mathrm{~cm} \end{gathered}$ | Origin | F | $\begin{gathered} M \\ \geq 53 \mathrm{~cm} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{M} \\ <53 \mathrm{~cm} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \geq \mathbf{5 3 ~ c m ~} \end{gathered}$ |
| Wild age 2 | 133 | 171 | 1643 | 304 | Wild age 2 | 42 | 75 | 303 | 86 | Wild age 2 | 47, 204 | 47,337 | 1111,2271 | 139,465 |
| Wild age 3 | 1947 | 8593 | 167 | 10540 | Wild age 3 | 242 | 485 | 145 | 553 | Wild age 3 | 1486, 2416 | 7529, 9492 | -162,413 | 9375,11568 |
| Wild age 4 | 2082 | 680 | 28 | 2762 | Wild age 4 | 435 | 494 | 26 | 659 | Wild age 4 | 1250, 3024 | -215, 1734 | 0, 84 | 1593, 4245 |
| Wild age 5 | 1775 | 381 | 0 | 2156 | Wild age 5 | 202 | 130 | 0 | 236 | Wild age 5 | 1378, 2159 | 111, 648 | 0, 0 | 1698, 2621 |
| Wild age 6 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 10 | Wild age 6 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 11 | Wild age 6 | 0,40 | 0, 0 | 0, 0 | 0,40 |
| Hat age 2 | 7 | 136 | 4410 | 142 | Hat age 2 | 6 | 67 | 364 | 67 | Hat age 2 | -1, 21 | 25,276 | 3614, 5086 | 26,277 |
| Hat age 3 | 2586 | 9320 | 1101 | 11906 | Hat age 3 | 272 | 568 | 235 | 626 | Hat age 3 | 2038, 3119 | 8304, 10568 | 695, 1619 | 10817, 13287 |
| Hat age 4 | 13616 | 11365 | 47 | 24981 | Hat age 4 | 533 | 642 | 48 | 835 | Hat age 4 | 12492, 14561 | 9964, 12544 | 0,158 | 23058, 26391 |
| Hat age 5 | 3113 | 1043 | 0 | 4156 | Hat age 5 | 357 | 197 | 0 | 407 | Hat age 5 | 2405, 3815 | 680, 1447 | 0, 0 | 3345, 4917 |
| Stray age 2 | 46 | 26 | 0 | 72 | Stray age 2 | 25 | 23 | 0 | 34 | Stray age 2 | 0,93 | 0,78 | 0, 0 | 0,141 |
| Stray age 3 | 0 | 53 | 0 | 53 | Stray age 3 | 0 | 36 | 0 | 36 | Stray age 3 | 0, 0 | 0, 132 | 0, 0 | 0,132 |
| Stray age 4 | 45 | 103 | 0 | 148 | Stray age 4 | 27 | 51 | 0 | 58 | Stray age 4 | 0,105 | 24,215 | 0, 0 | 51,271 |
| Stray age 5 | 807 | 131 | 0 | 938 | Stray age 5 | 260 | 61 | 0 | 269 | Stray age 5 | 415, 1400 | 25,255 | 0, 0 | 502,1562 |
| Stray age 6 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 15 | Stray age 6 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 16 | Stray age 6 | 0,48 | 0, 0 | 0, 0 | 0,48 |
| Agency wire | 120 | 26 | 0 | 145 | Agency wire | 41 | 27 | 0 | 50 | Agency wire | 45,202 | 0, 85 | 0, 0 | 59,251 |
| ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Agency wire refers to 09 agency code. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Fallbacks at the LGR Juvenile Collection Facility

A total of 1,866 fallback events were counted at the juvenile collection facility (Table 29) and the separator (Table 30) located below LGR. These fallback events occur when fish encounter the traveling screens that bypass fish away from the turbines and shunt them to the juvenile collection facility. Fish can also fallback over the spillway, go through the turbine slot or navigation lock, but we did not estimate fallback for those routes.

Table 29. Documented fallbacks of Chinook salmon at the LGR juvenile collection facility during 2015 by clip and wire.

| Run | Clip | Wire | $<\mathbf{3 0 c m}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 - 5 3 c m}^{\text {a }}$ | Grand total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chinook $^{\text {b }}$ | AD | No wire | 3 | 1 | 4 |
|  |  | Wire | 1 | 2 |  |
|  |  | Unknown | 21 | 30 | 51 |
|  |  | No wire | 1 | 4 | 5 |
|  | No clip | Wire | 0 | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | Unknown | 22 | 43 | 65 | | Fall Chinook salmon total |
| :--- |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Category does not differentiate males from females, although they are likely males.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ The run of Chinook is not identified during sampling and may include summer run Chinook.
Fish encountered at the juvenile collection facility and separator were examined for size, fin clips, and operculum punches. Of the fish $<53 \mathrm{~cm}$, at least $59.9 \%$ were hatchery origin, although we expect the actual number of hatchery fish was greater because unclipped fish were not scanned for wire at the separator. Likewise, at least $53.2 \%$ of the fish $\geq 53 \mathrm{~cm}$ were of hatchery origin based solely on adipose clips.

Table 30. Composition of fallbacks of Chinook at the LGR separator in 2015 by clip and length.

| $\mathbf{C l i p}$ | $<\mathbf{5 3} \mathbf{c m}^{\mathbf{a}}$ | $\geq \mathbf{5 3} \mathbf{c m}^{\mathbf{a}}$ | Grand total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AD clip | 328 | 632 | 960 |
| No clip | 220 | 557 | 777 |
| Grand total | $\mathbf{5 4 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 1 8 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 7 3 7}$ |

[^1]
## Characteristics of fall Chinook salmon reaching LGR Dam

The following data summaries derived from the fall Chinook salmon handled at the LGR adult trap. These data include hatchery and natural origin fall Chinook salmon.

## Sex Ratio

The estimated 2015 return, based on run reconstruction estimates, consisted of $60.0 \%$ males, including jacks. The sex ratio of the return based on the trap sample was calculated at 1.5 males+jacks/female. After removal of fish for broodstock, fish passing LGR were $67.4 \%$ males resulting in 2.1 males + jacks/female.

## Length Frequencies

Salmon trapped at LGR were measured and numbers of fish at each length were expanded by the trapping rate on the day they were captured to represent the overall run, at that size, during that day (Figure 20). Median FL for males and females was 65 cm and 77 cm , respectively. Males were 2 cm longer on average in 2015 than in 2014. Median FL for females did not change between 2015 and 2014. Overall, median length of males appears to be increasing (Figure 21), and could be attributed to broodstock collection protocol changes that began in 2010 or ocean conditions.


Figure 20. Estimated length frequencies of the fall Chinook salmon run to LGR by sex in 2015.


Figure 21. Historic median fork lengths of females and males+jacks arriving at LGR dam, 2009-2015.

## Fallback Rates of Onstation Releases at LGR

Fallback rates for fall Chinook salmon released onstation at LFH (both yearling and subyearling) are being assessed through a fidelity and fallback radio telemetry study that is scheduled to run through 2017. Results of fallback rates for LFH onstation releases, as well as other inbasin fall Chinook salmon, will be presented once the study is completed.

## Status of Mitigation Requirements

## Overall Mitigation Level

To estimate the overall mitigation return, certain caveats of the data are required. Salt water age was estimated by subtracting 1 from the total age of subyearlings and subtracting 2 from the total age of yearlings. These estimates underestimate jacks and overestimate adults because they do not take into account reservoir rearing of the subyearling component. Estimated recoveries of WDFW releases outside of the Snake River are fully expanded, but the FCAP recoveries only include CWT recoveries and are not expanded to account for untagged fish associated with those groups or adjusted for detection method. Mitigation numbers presented in this report are therefore considered minimum estimates. The Regional Mark Processing Center (RMPC) website, www.rmpc.org, was queried on 7 December 2016 for the 2015 returns of CWT tagged fish associated with the LSRCP (FCAP and WDFW releases). A minimum estimated 33,894 ( $37.0 \%$ ) of the total LSRCP mitigation goal of 91,500 fish was achieved in 2015. An additional 11,594 fall Chinook salmon were recovered outside of the Snake River basin.

## Returns to the Project Area

The LSRCP mitigation goal of 18,300 fish returning to the Snake River was exceeded in 2015 (Table 31). An estimated 22,300 ( $122 \%$ of the LSRCP project area goal) fall Chinook salmon (adults+jacks) returned from WDFW and FCAP releases into the Snake River. Combining recoveries of fish harvested below LGR, killed at LFH, the carcasses recovered on Tucannon River and the estimated run to LGR provides the best estimate of mitigation returns (tagged and untagged fish). These estimates do not include inbasin hatchery returns from the IPC and the NPTH programs.

## Harvest in the Project area

In 2015, anglers in Washington were allowed a daily harvest of six adipose-clipped adult fall Chinook salmon and six jacks. In Idaho, anglers were also allowed a daily limit of six adiposeclipped adults, but there were no limits (number or fin clips) for jack retention in Idaho.

On the Snake River (Washington and Idaho combined), there were 511 CWT recoveries (expanded and not expanded) reported in the Regional Mark Information System (RMIS) database from LSRCP and FCAP releases, but only two were captured below LGR (Table 32). IDFG did not report expanded harvest estimates and Tribal harvest was not reported at all.

Table 31. Estimated returns of LSRCP (WDFW and FCAP) fall Chinook salmon to the Snake River and levels of mitigation goals met in 2015.

|  | Saltwater age |  |  |  |  | Total ESTD (Adult+ Jack) | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% of LSRCP } \\ \text { goal to the } \\ \text { Snake River } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-salt | 1-salt |  | 2-4 salt |  |  |  |
| Location | Minijack ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Jack ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Jill ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Adult F | Adult M |  |  |
| Harvested FCH below LGR ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0.0\% |
| Estimated run to the Tucannon R. | 32 | 236 | 34 | 334 | 439 | 1042 | 5.7\% |
| Run to LGR ${ }^{e}$ <br> (wire+nowire) | 1,433 | 3,111 | 106 | 9,173 | 8,866 | 21,256 | 116.2\% |
| Total | 1,465 | 3,348 | 140 | 9,507 | 9,306 | 22,300 | 121.9\% |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Minijacks are males that did not spend a year in salt water.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Jacks are males that spent 1 year in salt water.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ Jills are females that spent 1 year in salt water.
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Harvest includes recoveries of fish released by WDFW and FCAP.
${ }^{e}$ Estimated run to LGR for LSRCP (includes surrogates part of the transportation study) and FCAP releases and includes fish hauled to LFH and NPTH for processing as well as fish released from the dam.

Table 32. Estimated Snake River basin recoveries in 2015 of wire tagged LSRCP (WDFW and FCAP) fall Chinook salmon as reported to RMIS on 12/7/2016.

| Freshwater sport location |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 0-salt } \\ \hline \text { Minijack } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 1-salt 2-4 salt <br> Jack Adult |  | TotalESTDAdult+Jack | \% Catch <br> by location |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Below LGR | Snake R mouth-IHR | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0.4\% |
| Above LGR | Snake LGR-ID | 0 | 34 | 316 | 350 | 68.5\% |
|  | Snake R above HWY12 | 1 | 15 | 80 | 96 | 18.8\% |
|  | Snake R below Salmon R | 0 | 18 | 38 | 56 | 11.0\% |
|  | Snake R above Salmon R | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.2\% |
|  | Clearwater R | 0 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 1.2\% |
| Totals |  | 1 | 70 | 440 | 511 |  |

## Recoveries Outside of the Snake River Basin

Approximately $11,594(15.8 \%)$ of the 73,200 downriver fish harvest goal was met through returns in 2015 from LSRCP and FCAP releases. Of the 11,594 fish harvested, 7,344 salmon ( $10 \%$ of the harvest goal) were harvested outside of the Snake River Basin from WDFW releases (onstation at LFH, CCD, and GRR) after expanding for sampling methodologies reported and including associated untagged fish estimated in catches (fully expanded estimates). FCAP releases contributed 4,250 CWT tagged fish (adults and jacks) reported to RMIS (not fully expanded for untagged fish harvested or adjusted for detection method), although we do not include them further in this report.

Estimates of harvest for fish released by WDFW are listed in Table 33 - Table 35 and do not include recoveries of fish released by the NPT (LSRCP-FCAP or NPTH programs) or ODFW (IPC program).

Outside of the Snake River Basin, the majority (56.4 \%) of recoveries reported to RMIS occurred in saltwater locations and $43.6 \%$ occurred in freshwater locations, with $69.1 \%$ coming from commercial/tribal fisheries, 29.8 \% from sport fisheries, $0.9 \%$ from spawning ground surveys, and $0.2 \%$ from hatcheries. Harvest in the ocean was primarily off the coasts of Washington, Oregon, and British Columbia, but the single largest fishery contributor was the Zone 6 Tribal Gillnet fishery which accounted for $22.8 \%$ of all the fish harvested in 2015.

## Harvest Adjustments for Non-Selective Fisheries and Errors in Reporting Detection Method

Non-selective fisheries retain any fall Chinook salmon captured, and include all the current commercial and tribal net fisheries. The Columbia River estuary sport fishery and Canadian and Alaskan sport fisheries are also non-selective. Mark selective fisheries included Washington and Oregon Columbia River sport and Snake River sport. The RMIS database was used to generate estimated (ESTD) harvest data of CWT tagged fish. Fish without CWTs are not reported to RMIS and therefore the CWT harvest estimates must be expanded by their associated release groups to reflect total harvest for mitigation purposes. Adjustments to RMIS harvest data were calculated differently based upon CWT detection methods listed below.

## Proofing Data Reported to RMIS for Errors Regarding Detection Method

Since onstation yearling releases at LFH consist of two different tag codes and mark types each year, it is possible to determine if reporting agencies are accurately reporting detection methods. For instance, if a fishery is non-selective and detection method is reported as visual, it would be expected that only tag codes associated with AD clipped fish would be reported. In 2015, it was noted that the non-selective Columbia River Zone 1-5 and Zone 6 net fisheries were reported incorrectly as electronic. This type of misreporting underestimates harvest in those fisheries, because if the sampling was electronic, there would not be any expansions done for unclipped fish with a tag code. Extensive comparisons and adjustments were performed to assure fish contributing to LSRCP mitigation were accounted for. Misreporting errors were validated by
looking at ocean fisheries where ADCWT groups were caught at similar rates as CWT only groups for each brood year. The error was also confirmed by comparing run reconstruction estimates by brood year, and clip. Corrections for misreporting were done using the following formula:

For each run year: Corrected CWT only harvest of tag code \#1 by fishery and brood year=(ESTD harvest of ADCWT tag code \#2/Total number of tag code \# 2 wires released)*(Total number of tag code \#1 wires released)

Next, the total number of CWTs were expanded to include untagged fish using the methods described in the following sections for non-selective fisheries.

## Expansions to Account for Untagged Fish Harvested in Non-Selective Fisheries

## Visual Detection Method

Visual detection means only adipose fin clipped fish were scanned for CWTs. Since Oregon, Canada, and Alaska primarily sample adipose clipped fish, but allow harvest of all fish, we expanded the RMIS estimated recoveries by determining an expansion factor based on release data for each tag code recovered. For example, if the tag code recovered was from a release of fish that had ADCWT, CWT only, AD only, and unmarked/untagged fish associated with a single tag code in the release, we used the following formula to expand harvest data of CWT fish to represent the total harvest:

ESTD CWTs harvested by fisheries from RMIS x (total \# released that were associated with a tag code/\# ADCWT in the release) $=$ Revised ESTD total harvest

## Electronic Detection Method

Electronic detection method means all fish were scanned for wire regardless of fin clip. For this detection type we used the following formula to expand the harvest data of CWT fish to estimate the total harvest:

ESTD CWTs harvested by fisheries from RMIS x (total \# released that were associated with a tag code/(\# ADCWT in the release + \# CWT in the release) $=$ Revised ESTD total harvest

## Adjustment summary

For WDFW releases, Columbia River recoveries of tagged fish was increased by a factor of 1.57, after accounting for detection method. Estimated ocean harvest of tagged fish was increased by a factor of 1.15 , primarily due to AK and BC primarily reporting as visually detected. The overall adjustment resulted in 1,863 more wire tagged fish recovered than were reported to RMIS, if only the ESTD were summed, and no expansions were made for untagged fish harvested.

Table 33. Fully expanded recovery estimates of tagged and untagged fall Chinook salmon recovered in the Columbia River Basin (freshwater areas) during 2015 for WDFW releases. Jacks and minijacks included in the estimates.

|  |  | Yearlings |  |  | Subyearlings |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total recoveries |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | LFH |  |  | LFH |  | CCD |  | GRR |  | Total EST <br> wire <br> + no <br> wire ${ }^{b}$ |  |  |
| Recovery area | Fishery/ Hatchery/ River | $\begin{gathered} \text { EST } \\ \text { CW } \\ \text { T } \end{gathered}$ | EST CWT adj ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Total <br> EST <br> wire <br> +no <br> wire $^{b}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { EST } \\ \text { CWT } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | EST <br> wire <br> + no <br> wire | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EST } \\ & \text { CWT } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | EST <br> wire <br> + no <br> wire | $\begin{gathered} \text { EST } \\ \text { CWT } \end{gathered}$ | EST <br> wire <br> + no <br> wire |  | Grand total EST CWT | Grand total EST wire + no wire |
| COL R <br> Gillnet | Zone 1-5 Non-tribal Net | 157 | 304 | 306 | 23 | 23 | 37 | 37 | 75 | 147 | 207 | 292 | 514 |
|  | Zone 6 Tribal Net | 523 | 1044 | 1051 | 184 | 185 | 120 | 121 | 170 | 319 | 626 | 997 | 1,677 |
|  | BON Pool Net | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Commercial Seine | Zone 1-5 seine | 30 | 30 | 30 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 19 | 49 | 49 |
| COL R Sport | Zone 1-5 sport | 177 | 182 | 182 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 51 | 51 | 84 | 261 | 266 |
| Estuary Sport | COL R Estuary | 290 | 335 | 338 | 33 | 33 | 54 | 54 | 55 | 105 | 193 | 432 | 531 |
| Freshwater Sport | Deschutes R Sport | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|  | Drano LK | 27 | 45 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 46 |
|  | Hanford Reach | 19 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 15 | 15 | 27 | 35 |
|  | Mid-COL R Sport | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Hatchery | Priest Rapids | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 12 |
|  | Bonneville | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| Carcass | Hanford Reach | 30 | 30 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 28 | 28 | 45 | 58 |
| Survey | Little White Sal R | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 10 |
| Test fishery | New Test Zone 5 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 23 | 23 |
|  | OR | 6 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 7 |
|  | WA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Totals | 1,286 | 2,023 | 2,036 | 269 | 271 | 237 | 239 | 393 | 694 | 1,204 | 2,185 | 3,240 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Estimate adjusted for unclipped CWT fish caught in nonselective fisheries using visual detection method and electronic detections where unclipped CWT
fish were not harvested at the same rate as the ADCWT fish
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Estimate adjusted for untagged fish caught in nonselective fisheries.

Table 34. Fully expanded recovery estimates of tagged and untagged fall Chinook salmon in areas outside of the Snake River Basin (saltwater areas) during 2015 for WDFW releases. Jacks and minijacks are included in the estimates.

| Region | Fishery | Yearlings |  |  | Subyearlings |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total recoveries |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | LFH |  |  | LFH |  | CCD |  | GRR |  | Total <br> EST <br> wire <br> + no <br> wire |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { EST } \\ \text { CWT } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EST } \\ & \text { CWT } \end{aligned}$ adj | Total <br> EST <br> wire <br> + no <br> wire | $\begin{gathered} \text { EST } \\ \text { CWT } \end{gathered}$ | EST <br> wire <br> + no <br> wire | $\begin{gathered} \text { EST } \\ \text { CWT } \end{gathered}$ | EST <br> wire <br> + no <br> wire | $\begin{gathered} \text { EST } \\ \text { CWT } \end{gathered}$ | EST <br> wire <br> $+$ <br> no <br> wire |  | Grand <br> Total EST <br> CWT | Grand Total EST wire + no wire |
| AK | Experimental Area Troll | 3 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 13 | 26 | 32 | 22 | 37 |
|  | Marine Sport (DE,DT,MB,MR,MS) | 8 | 16 | 16 | 18 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 26 | 34 |
|  | Traditional Drift Gillnet | 6 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 16 |
|  | Traditional Purse Seine | 8 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 16 |
|  | Traditional Troll | 92 | 183 | 185 | 46 | 47 | 44 | 45 | 59 | 117 | 208 | 241 | 394 |
| BC | Sport | 118 | 237 | 240 | 21 | 21 | 14 | 14 | 30 | 57 | 92 | 183 | 332 |
|  | Troll Ice Boat | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 12 |
|  | Troll-Freezer Boat | 78 | 78 | 79 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 21 | 42 | 60 | 117 | 139 |
|  | Troll-Ice Boat | 134 | 137 | 138 | 31 | 31 | 25 | 25 | 14 | 27 | 84 | 204 | 222 |
| CA | Ocean Troll (non-treaty) | 17 | 34 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 20 | 41 |
| COL | Marine Sport (private) | 116 | 140 | 141 | 21 | 21 | 5 | 5 | 34 | 67 | 93 | 176 | 234 |
| OR | Ocean Sport | 63 | 79 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 9 | 68 | 89 |
|  | Ocean Troll | 461 | 461 | 466 | 56 | 56 | 24 | 24 | 39 | 77 | 158 | 580 | 624 |
| WA | Marine Sport | 356 | 418 | 422 | 71 | 71 | 38 | 38 | 76 | 141 | 251 | 541 | 673 |
|  | Mixed net and seine | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
|  | Treaty Troll | 512 | 512 | 518 | 69 | 69 | 40 | 41 | 77 | 151 | 261 | 698 | 778 |
|  | Troll (Non-treaty) | 340 | 340 | 344 | 35 | 35 | 38 | 39 | 63 | 125 | 198 | 476 | 542 |
|  | Totals | 2,318 | 2,676 | 2,705 | 381 | 384 | 243 | 246 | 438 | 853 | 1,483 | 3,380 | 4,188 |

Table 35. Fully expanded recovery estimates (tagged and untagged) of 2015 returns by region, rear type, and release location for fall Chinook salmon released by WDFW. Jacks and minijacks are included in the estimates.

| Region | Yearlings |  | Subyearlings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yearlings and Subyearlings combined |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LFH |  | LFH |  | CCD |  | GRR |  | Total subyearlings |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { ESTD } \\ \text { wire } \\ \text { +no } \\ \text { wire } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Recovery comp \% | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { ESTD } \\ \text { wire } \\ \text { +no } \\ \text { wire } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Recovery comp by region \% | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { ESTD } \\ \text { wire } \\ \text { +no } \\ \text { wire } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Recovery comp by region \% | $\begin{gathered} \text { ESTD } \\ \text { wire } \\ \text { +no } \\ \text { wire } \end{gathered}$ | Recovery comp by region \% | $\begin{gathered} \text { ESTD } \\ \text { wire } \\ \text { +no } \\ \text { wire } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Recovery comp by region \% | $\begin{gathered} \text { ESTD } \\ \text { wire } \\ \text { +no } \\ \text { wire } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Recovery comp by region \% |
| COL R.(freshwater) | 2,036 | 43\% | 271 | 41\% | 239 | 49\% | 694 | 45\% | 1,204 | 45\% | 3,240 | 44\% |
| AK | 235 | 5\% | 69 | 11\% | 50 | 10\% | 143 | 9\% | 262 | 10\% | 497 | 7\% |
| BC | 461 | 10\% | 62 | 9\% | 49 | 10\% | 134 | 9\% | 244 | 9\% | 705 | 9\% |
| CA | 35 | 1\% | 0 | 0\% | 0 | 0\% | 6 | 0\% | 6 | 0\% | 41 | 1\% |
| COL R (marine) | 141 | 3\% | 21 | 3\% | 5 | 1\% | 67 | 4\% | 93 | 3\% | 234 | 3\% |
| OR | 546 | 12\% | 56 | 9\% | 24 | 5\% | 86 | 6\% | 167 | 6\% | 713 | 10\% |
| WA | 1,287 | 27\% | 176 | 27\% | 117 | 24\% | 417 | 27\% | 710 | 26\% | 1,997 | 27\% |
| Total recoveries | 4,741 |  | 655 |  | 484 |  | 1,547 |  | 2,686 |  | 7,427 |  |
| Recoveries by rear type | 64\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 36\% |  |  |  |

## Total Age of Yearling and Subyearlings Recovered Outside of the Snake River Basin

The Columbia River was the primary recovery area outside of the Snake River for both yearling and subyearling production groups (Table 36-Table 39). Fish from ADCWT yearling production released into the Snake River at LFH and subyearling production released into the GRR were primarily recovered as age 4 fish and subyearlings released at CCD and LFH were recovered as age 3 fish. Adjustments were not made to the original data presented by RMIS as ESTD in the tables below and do not include untagged fish.

Table 36. Final locations of ADCWT yearling fall Chinook salmon released onstation at LFH to areas outside of the Snake River basin in 2015 by total age, based on estimated recoveries reported to RMIS as of 12/7/16.

| Brood year: | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total age: | 2 (MJ) | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ \text { (Jack) } \end{gathered}$ | 4 | 5 | 6 |  | Non-Snake R. |
| Tag code: | 636741 | 636584 | 636444 | 636080 | 635564 |  | recovery <br> location |
| ADCWT at release: | 0 | 247,714 | 240,413 | 246,918 | 226,621 | A+J | comp |
| Total release (wires+nowire): | 227,447 | 250,892 | 243,649 | 249,062 | 227,391 | Totals | \% |
| AK |  |  | 74 | 39 | 3 | 116 | 5\% |
| BC |  | 30 | 177 | 34 |  | 241 | 10\% |
| CA |  |  | 17 |  |  | 17 | 1\% |
| COL | 32 | 213 | 755 | 218 |  | 1,186 | 49\% |
| OR | 3 | 17 | 199 | 57 |  | 273 | 11\% |
| WA |  | 79 | 457 | 84 |  | 620 | 25\% |
| Grand Total | 35 | 339 | 1,679 | 432 | 3 | 2,453 |  |
| Percent of recoveries out-of-basin | 1\% | 14\% | 67\% | 17\% | 0\% |  |  |

Table 37. Final locations of ADCWT subyearling fall Chinook salmon released onstation at LFH to areas outside of the Snake River Basin in 2015 by total age, based on estimated recoveries reported to RMIS as of 12/7/16.

| Brood year: | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total age: | 2 (Jack) | 3 | 4 | 5 |  | Non-Snake R. <br> recovery |
| Tag code: | 636737 | 636574 | 636417 | 635998 |  | location |
| ADCWT at release: | 203,004 | 210,494 | 198,228 | 200,502 | A $+\mathbf{J}$ | comp |
| Total release (wires+nowire): | 209,972 | 211,599 | 200,900 | 202,200 | Totals | \% |
| AK | 0 | 9 | 53 | 6 | 68 | 10\% |
| BC |  | 30 | 31 |  | 61 | 9\% |
| CA |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0\% |
| COL | 7 | 176 | 93 | 13 | 289 | 44\% |
| OR |  | 25 | 29 | 3 | 57 | 9\% |
| WA |  | 126 | 45 | 4 | 175 | 27\% |
| Grand Total | 7 | 366 | 251 | 26 | 650 |  |
| Percent of recoveries out-of-basin | 1\% | 56\% | 39\% | 4\% |  |  |

Table 38. Final locations of ADCWT subyearling fall Chinook salmon released into the Snake River near Couse Creek to areas outside of the Snake River Basin in 2015 by total age, based on estimated recoveries reported to RMIS as of 12/7/16.

| Brood year: | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |  | Non-Snake |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total age: | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |  | R. |
| Tag code: | 636575 | 636418 | 635997 | 635181 |  | recovery |
| ADCWT at release: | 202,159 | 194,955 | 200,945 | 199,326 |  | location |
| Total release (wires+nowire): | 205,300 | 199,300 | 202,300 | 203162 | Totals | $\begin{gathered} \text { comp } \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| AK | 13 | 24 | 13 |  | 50 | 10\% |
| BC | 20 | 25 | 3 |  | 48 | 10\% |
| CA |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0\% |
| COL | 123 | 70 | 49 |  | 242 | 50\% |
| OR | 4 | 6 | 14 |  | 24 | 5\% |
| WA | 63 | 50 |  | 3 | 116 | 24\% |
| Grand Total | 223 | 175 | 79 | 3 | 480 |  |
| Percent of recoveries out-of-basin | 46\% | 36\% | 16\% | 1\% |  |  |

Table 39. Final locations of ADCWT subyearling fall Chinook salmon released into the Grande Ronde to areas outside of the Snake River Basin in 2015 by total age, based on estimated recoveries reported to RMIS as of 12/7/16.

| Brood year: | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |  | Non-Snake |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total age: | 2 (Jack) | 3 | 4 | 5 |  | R. |
| Tag code: | 636739 | 636576 | 636419 | 635999 |  | recovery |
| ADCWT at release: | 191,711 | 216,159 | 192,996 | 199,460 |  | location |
| Total release (wires+nowire): | 403,926 | 400,543 | 384,000 | 397,428 | Totals | \% |
| AK |  | 3 | 69 |  | 72 | 9\% |
| BC |  | 24 | 45 |  | 69 | 8\% |
| CA |  |  | 3 |  | 3 | 0\% |
| COL | 10 | 151 | 255 | 11 | 427 | 51\% |
| OR |  | 8 | 28 | 8 | 44 | 5\% |
| WA |  | 93 | 122 | 1 | 216 | 26\% |
| Grand Total | 10 | 279 | 522 | 20 | 831 |  |
| Percent of recoveries out-of-basin | 1\% | 34\% | 63\% | 2\% |  |  |

## Estimated Returns to the Snake River using PIT tags and CWTs

PIT tags have been used in season to assist with estimating returns to the Snake River and to estimate returns to areas below LGR. Over the years, broodstock trapping protocols have focused more on LGR in an effort to increase natural origin fish in broodstock, and less on trapping at LFH. With these changes, fish homing to LFH may not be fully estimated using only returns to the Tucannon River and trapping at LGR because the fish might be remaining in the reservoir waiting for entry into LFH. In addition, fish less than 30 cm FL (mini-jacks - generally all from the yearling programs) are not counted at LGR nor are the traps equipped to contain these fish. To fully monitor returns, PIT tags will be used to assess all age classes, regardless of size.

To address these concerns, we compared two methods of estimating returns to the Snake River: 1) PIT tag detections at return and 2) estimated returns of CWT fish. PIT tag detections of our onstation releases were downloaded 25 May 2016 from www.ptagis.org - all known detections above Ice Harbor Dam. Comparisons of estimates of returns from juveniles released as yearlings are presented in Table 40-Table 41 and Figure 22, and subyearlings are presented in Table 42 and Table 43. Data highlighted in red (CWT tables) are based on fish sampled in 2013, during the last $40 \%$ of the return due to delays at LGR caused by warm water temperatures which prevented trapping, and may therefore be biased.

By using PIT tagged returns of yearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH, it was estimated on average 2.8 times and 1.2 times greater return estimates of 0 -salt and 1 -salt fish, respectively. Combining return estimates of $2+$ salt fish resulted in only a $1 \%$ difference between the two estimation methods. This is the fourth year of returns from the PIT tagged subyearlings released at LFH. Total survival for subyearlings using PIT tags resulted in 0.7 times less 1 -salts and nearly equal estimates of $2+$ salt fish, when all the years were combined, than estimated by using CWTs.

Table 40. Return and survival estimates to the Snake River for yearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated using PIT tag detections in the Snake River through 2015.

| Brood year | 0-salt | 1-salt | 2-salt | 3-salt | 4-salt | Total return to <br> date (1-4 salts) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2006 | $4.0 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ | $0.8 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ |
|  | 18,284 | 7,728 | 3,601 | 201 | - | 11,530 |
| 2007 | $0.4 \%$ | $0.7 \%$ | $0.3 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ |
|  | 1,804 | 3,319 | 1,413 | 289 | 17 | 5,039 |
| 2008 | $0.6 \%$ | $0.9 \%$ | $0.5 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ |
|  | 2,788 | 4,439 | 2,344 | 160 | - | 6,942 |
| 2009 | $0.4 \%$ | $0.5 \%$ | $0.4 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ |
|  | 2,018 | 2,313 | 1,925 | 543 | 0 | 4,781 |
| 2010 | $0.4 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ | $0.9 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ | - | $2.3 \%$ |
|  | 2,102 | 6,321 | 4,532 | 410 |  | 11,263 |
| 2011 | $0.6 \%$ | $0.9 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | - | - | $1.9 \%$ |
|  | 2,900 | 4,458 | 5,078 |  |  | 9,537 |
| 2012 | $0.5 \%$ | $0.4 \%$ | - | - | - | $0.4 \%$ |
|  | 2,684 | 1,857 |  |  | - | 1,857 |
| 2013 | $0.6 \%$ | - | - | - |  | - |
|  | 3,116 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average | $0.94 \%$ | $0.91 \%$ | $0.65 \%$ | $0.06 \%$ | $0.00 \%$ | 1.50 |
|  | 4,462 | 4,348 | 3,149 | 321 | 9 | 7,278 |

Table 41. Return and survival estimates to the Snake River for yearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated using CWT recoveries and return estimates of live fish through $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$. Cells highlighted in red indicate possible biased data due to trapping restrictions during 2013.

| Brood year | 0-salt | 1-salt | 2-salt | 3-salt | 4-salt | Total return to date (1-4 salts) | Total release (wire+nowire) | Tag codes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2006 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.7 \% \\ & 3,435 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.2 \% \\ 10,188 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.9 \% \\ & 4,103 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 160 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.1 \% \\ 14,451 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 459,634 | $\begin{array}{r} 634092 \\ 633987 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| 2007 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.1 \% \\ 420 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.5 \% \\ & 2,241 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.6 \% \\ & 2,688 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.1 \% \\ 321 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.0 \% \\ 1 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.2 \% \\ & 5,251 \end{aligned}$ | 455,152 | $\begin{aligned} & 634680 \\ & 634681 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2008 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.1 \% \\ 531 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.6 \% \\ & 3,014 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.4 \% \\ & 2,114 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.1 \% \\ 279 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.0 \% \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.1 \% \\ & 5,407 \end{aligned}$ | 478,852 | $\begin{aligned} & 635165 \\ & 635166 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2009 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.2 \% \\ & 1,097 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.5 \% \\ & 2,165 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.6 \% \\ & 2,948 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.1 \%- \\ 298 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.0 \% \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.2 \% \\ & 5,411 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 463,729 | $\begin{aligned} & 635510 \\ & 635564 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2010 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.2 \% \\ & 1,128 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.0 \% \\ & 4,842 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.7 \% \\ 3,387 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.2 \% \\ 742 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 1.8 \% \\ & 8,972 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 490,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 636079 \\ & 636080 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2011 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.7 \% \\ & 3,658 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.4 \% \\ & 1,818 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.7 \% \\ & 3,248 \end{aligned}$ | - | - | $\begin{gathered} 1.0 \% \\ 5,066 \end{gathered}$ | 489,500 | $\begin{aligned} & 636443 \\ & 636444 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2012 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.4 \% \\ & 1,922 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.3 \% \\ & 1,427 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & 0.3 \% \\ & 1,427 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 503,273 | $\begin{aligned} & 636583 \\ & 636584 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 2013 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.1 \% \\ 436 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  | - | 452,373 | $\begin{aligned} & 636740 \\ & 636741 \end{aligned}$ |
| Average | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.31 \% \\ 1,578 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.79 \% \\ 3,671 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.65 \% \\ 3,020 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.10 \% \\ 360 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.00 \% \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.39 \% \\ 6,569 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |



Figure 22. Percent survival of yearling releases from LFH to the Snake River using CWTs and PIT tags through return year 2015 for 1-4 salt fish.

Table 42. Return and survival estimates to the Snake River for subyearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated using PIT tag detections in the Snake River through 2015.

| Brood year | 0-salt | 1-salt | 2-salt | 3-salt | 4-salt | Total return to date (1-4 salts) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2011 | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.3\% | 0.1\% | - | 0.5\% |
|  | 0 | 252 | 504 | 242 |  | 997 |
| 2012 | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 0.3\% | - | - | 0.5\% |
|  | 0 | 278 | 685 |  |  | 963 |
| 2013 | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | - | - | - | 0.1\% |
|  | 0 | 105 |  |  |  | 105 |
| 2014 | 0.0\% | - | ${ }^{-}$ | ${ }^{-}$ | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Average | 0.00\% | 0.10\% | 0.30\% | 0.10\% | 0.00\% | 0.28\% |
|  | 0 | 212 | 595 | 242 | 0 | 516 |

Table 43. Return and survival estimates to the Snake River for subyearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated using CWT detections in the Snake River through 2015. Cells highlighted in red indicate possible biased data due to trapping restrictions during 2013.

| Brood <br> year | 0-salt | 1-salt | 2-salt | 3-salt | 4-salt | Total return <br> to date <br> (1-4 salts) | Total release <br> (wire+nowire) | Tag <br> codes |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2011 | $0.0 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ | $0.2 \%$ | - | $0.4 \%$ |  |  |
|  | 0 | 242 | 206 | 424 |  | 873 | 200,900 | 636417 |
| 2012 | $0.0 \%$ | $0.2 \%$ | $0.4 \%$ | - | - | $0.6 \%$ |  |  |
|  | 0 | 467 | 843 |  |  | 1,310 | 211,599 | 636574 |
| 2013 | $0.0 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ | - | - | - | $0.1 \%$ |  |  |
|  | 0 | 230 |  |  |  | 230 | 209,972 | 636737 |
| 2014 | $0.0 \%$ | - | - | - | - |  | 219,359 | 636882 |
| Average | $0.00 \%$ | $0.13 \%$ | $0.25 \%$ | $0.20 \%$ | $0.00 \%$ | $0.37 \%$ |  |  |
|  | 0 | 313 | 526 | 424 | 0 | 804 |  |  |

## Estimated Returns above Bonneville Dam using PIT tags and CWTs

Similar to the preceding section, the return of fall Chinook salmon above Bonneville Dam in the Columbia and Snake rivers were estimated using PIT tags (all detections at or above Bonneville Dam) or CWTs (all recoveries above Bonneville Dam). PIT tag detections for yearlings resulted in an average 3.6 times and 1.3 times greater 0 -salt and 1 -salt survival estimates, and relatively equal $2+$ salt survival estimates than occurred by using CWT estimation methods when all years were combined (Table 44 and Table 45, Figure 23). Total survival for subyearlings using PIT tags resulted in 0.8 times less 1 -salts and 1.1 times more $2+$ salt fish than estimated by using CWTs, although there are only four years of data to this point (Table 46 and Table 47).

Table 44. Total return and survival estimates of yearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated using PIT tag detections in the Snake and Columbia rivers through 2015.

|  |  |  |  |  |  | Total <br> survival <br> estimate <br> (1-4 salts) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Brood year | 0-salt | 1-salt | 2-salt | 3-salt | 4-salt |  |
| 2006 | $4.8 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $3.6 \%$ |
|  | 21,916 | 9,814 | 6,260 | 402 | 0 | 16,476 |
| 2007 | $0.5 \%$ | $0.8 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ |
|  | 2,417 | 3,830 | 2,741 | 426 | 17 | 7,013 |
| 2008 | $0.7 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $0.7 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ |
|  | 3,516 | 5,185 | 3,143 | 231 | 18 | 8,576 |
| 2009 | $0.6 \%$ | $0.5 \%$ | $0.8 \%$ | $0.2 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ |
|  | 2,810 | 2,468 | 3,586 | 916 | 0 | 6,970 |
| 2010 | $0.6 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ | - | $3.0 \%$ |
|  | 2,840 | 7,848 | 6,502 | 591 | - | 14,941 |
| 2011 | $1.0 \%$ | $1.0 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ | - | - | $2.3 \%$ |
|  | 4,944 | 4,978 | 6,201 | - | - | 11,179 |
| 2012 | $0.8 \%$ | $0.4 \%$ | - | - | - | $0.4 \%$ |
|  | 4,069 | 2,127 | - | - | - | 2,127 |
| 2013 | $0.9 \%$ | - | - | - | - | $0.0 \%$ |
|  | 4,647 | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Average | $1.24 \%$ | $1.07 \%$ | $1.02 \%$ | $0.10 \%$ | $0.00 \%$ | 1.76 |
|  | 5,895 | 5,179 | 4,739 | 513 | 9 | 8,410 |

Table 45. Total return and survival estimates of yearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated using freshwater CWT recoveries above Bonneville Dam and return estimates of live fish through 2015. Cells highlighted in red indicate possible biased data due to trapping restrictions during 2013.

| Brood |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| year |



Figure 23. Percent return of yearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH to areas above Bonneville Dam, including the Snake River, through return year 2015 for 1-4 salt fish.

Table 46. Total return and survival estimates of subyearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated using PIT tag detections in the Snake and Columbia rivers through 2015.

| Brood year | 0-salt | 1-salt | 2-salt | 3-salt | 4-salt | Total survival estimate (1-4 salts) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2011 | 0.0\% | 0.2\% | 0.3\% | 0.2\% | - | 0.7\% |
|  | 0 | 322 | 655 | 373 |  | 1,350 |
| 2012 | 0.0\% | 0.2\% | 0.3\% | - | - | 0.5\% |
|  | 0 | 332 | 738 |  |  | 1,070 |
| 2013 | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | - | - | - | 0.1\% |
|  | 0 | 126 |  |  |  | 126 |
| 2014 | 0.0\% | - | - | - | - | 0.0\% |
|  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Average | 0.00\% | 0.17\% | 0.30\% | 0.20\% | 0.00\% | 0.33\% |
|  | 0 | 260 | 697 | 373 | 0 | 637 |

Table 47. Total return and survival estimates of subyearling fall Chinook salmon released at LFH estimated using freshwater CWT recoveries above Bonneville Dam and return estimates of live fish through 2015. Cells highlighted in red indicate possible biased data due to trapping restrictions during 2013.

| Brood year | 0-salt | 1-salt | 2-salt | 3-salt | 4-salt | Total survival estimate (1-4 salts) | Total release (wire+nowire) | Tag codes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.0 \% \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.1 \% \\ 251 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.2 \% \\ 302 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.2 \% \\ 489 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.5 \% \\ & 1,043 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 200,900 | 636417 |
| 2012 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.0 \% \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.2 \% \\ 482 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.5 \% \\ 957 \end{gathered}$ | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & 0.7 \% \\ & 1,440 \end{aligned}$ | 211,599 | 636574 |
| 2013 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.0 \% \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.1 \% \\ 231 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | - | - | - | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.1 \% \\ 231 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 209,972 | 636737 |
| 2014 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.0 \% \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  | - | 219,359 | 636882 |
| Average | $\begin{gathered} 0.00 \% \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.13 \% \\ 321 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.35 \% \\ 630 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.20 \% \\ 489 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.00 \% \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.43 \% \\ 905 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |

# Direct Take of Listed Snake River fall Chinook Salmon During Fall of 2015 and Spring of 2016 

Adult estimates for permit \#16607 for LFH production and permit \#16615 for NPTH production have been combined in the tables below. Direct take consists of adults spawned in 2015 at LFH and NPTH (highlighted in green), and eggs/loss/release data associated with BY15 subyearlings released in 2016 and BY14 yearlings released in 2016 that were part of LSRCP, LSRCP-FCAP, and IPC programs. Direct takes of listed Snake River fall Chinook salmon were calculated in Table 48 and Table 49 and were generally within limits. The number of unmarked/untagged juveniles released by these programs totaled $1,040,978$ fish, which are not included in the table below.

Table 48. Proposed permissible direct take and actual take of listed Snake River fall Chinook salmon adults returning in 2014 and juveniles released in $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ for fish cultural purposes for the LFH, IPC, and FCAP programs. Red cells indicate take exceeded permitted limit and green cells combine take from LFH and NPTH programs.

| Type of Take | Mark ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Annual take of listed fish by life stage |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Egg/fry |  | Juvenile or smolt |  | Adult ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  | Carcass |  |
|  |  | Limit | Take | Limit | Take | Limit | Take | Limit | Take |
| Observe or harass ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | No fin clip | 0 |  | 0 |  | 1,000 | 122 | 0 |  |
|  | AD clip | 0 |  | 0 |  | 1,000 | 122 | 0 |  |
| Collect for transport ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | No fin clip | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
|  | AD clip | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| Capture, handle, and release ${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ | No fin clip | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
|  | AD clip | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| Capture, handle, tag/marked/tissue sample, and release ${ }^{f}$ | No fin clip | 0 |  | 810,455 | 795,326 | 1,500 ${ }^{\text {j }}$ | 78 | 0 |  |
|  | AD clip | 0 |  | 2,335,000 | 2,403,185 | $1,100^{j}$ | 7 | 0 |  |
| Intentional lethal take ${ }^{\text {g }}$ | No fin clip | 0 |  | 0 |  | 2,600 ${ }^{\text {h }}$ | 1707 | 0 |  |
|  | AD clip | 0 |  | 0 |  | 2,200 ${ }^{\text {h }}$ | 726 | 0 |  |
| Unintentional lethal take ${ }^{\text {i }}$ | No fin clip | 7.5\% | 5.1\% | 7.5\% | 1.7\% | 500 | 138 | 0 |  |
|  | AD clip | 7.5\% | 5.1\% | 7.5\% | 1.7\% | 450 | 57 | 0 |  |

a "No fin clip" salmon include hatchery-origin and natural -origin fish. The majority of unclipped fish are hatchery origin.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ For purposes of this permit, adults are defined as fall Chinook salmon that are at least 3 years old that have spent at least 2 years in the ocean. Fish that spend only one year in the ocean, called "jacks" or "1-salts," represent a natural life history and are thought to contribute to natural production at a low but relatively constant level. These fish are almost exclusively males (females are called "jills"). Jack returns are highly variable and cannot be accurately forecasted. In-season management and take monitoring will classify fish less than 53 cm (FL) as jacks. Post-season reporting will be based on estimated ocean age. Adult take limits are based on programmatic needs-broodstock number and run-reconstruction numbers - and limits to the overall sampling rate, of the run at age, at the LGR trap and/or supplemental trapping efforts at LFH and NPTH are not to exceed 20\%. Any non-lethal take of jacks during trapping efforts is permitted.
${ }^{c}$ Contact with listed fish that could occur from migration delay at dam or traps. Specifically, this refers to fish trapped at LFH and returned to the river without handling, the vast majority being clipped and/or tagged hatchery fish.
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Take associate with weir or trapping operations where listed fish are captured and transported, These levels represent full broodstock collection at LGR - see intentional lethal take below. ${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Take associated with weir or trapping operations where listed fish are captured, handled, and released upstream or downstream.
${ }^{\mathrm{f}}$ Take of juveniles due to tagging/marking/PIT tagging prior to release and does not include 1,040,978 unclipped and untagged fish released by LSRCP and LSRCP-FCAP programs. The number shown assumes full production through priority 17 (able B4B. U.S. v. Oregon agreement [2009]) and does not include NPTH production. This number could vary depending on annual egg takes and survival in the hatchery
${ }^{g}$ Intentional mortality of listed fish as broodstock only. Values represent total need for all program components (LFH, FCAP, NPTH, and IPC). Priority collection occurs at the LGR trap, alternative collection at LFH and NPTH.
${ }^{\mathrm{h}}$ Take goal for natural-origin fish for broodstock is 1500 adults. Jacks can compose up to $10 \%$ of total broodstock collection
${ }^{i}$ Unintentional mortality from operation of adult traps, including loss of fish during trapping, transport, and holding prior to spawning or release back into the wild after broodstock sorting. Also includes estimates of in-hatchery incubation and rearing mortality, by life-stage. Adult mortality estimates based on $15 \%$ prespawning mortality, including adult trapping, holding, and transport. ${ }^{j}$ Adult fish in excess to broodstock needs that are returned to the river from the LFH and the NPTH. These fish are typically fin clipped for re-capture identification.

Table 49. Proposed permissible direct take and actual take of listed Snake River fall Chinook salmon adults returning in 2014 and juveniles released in $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ for RM\&E activities associated with the LFH fall Chinook salmon programs not directly related to fish culture. Green cells combine take from LFH and NPTH programs.

| Type of Take | Mark | Annual take of listed fish by life stage |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Egg/fry |  | Juvenile or smolt |  | Adult |  | Carcass |  |
|  |  | Limit | Take | Limit | Take | Limit | Take | Limit | Take |
| Observe or harass ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | No fin clip | 0 |  |  |  | 200 | $162^{\text {j }}$ | 0 |  |
|  | AD clip | 0 |  |  |  | 600 | $302^{\text {j }}$ | 0 |  |
| Collect for transport ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | No fin clip | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
|  | AD clip | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| Capture, handle, and release ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | No fin clip | 0 |  | Up to $15 \%$ of natural juvenile production not to exceed 25,000 fish $^{h}$ | 3,194 |  |  | 10 | 0 |
|  | AD clip | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | 10 | 0 |
| Capture, handle, tag/mark/tissue sample, and release ${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ | No fin clip | 0 |  | 2,700 ${ }^{\text {h }}$ | 2,776 | $4,000{ }^{\text {i }}$ | 2,788 | 100 | $91^{\text {j }}$ |
|  | AD clip | 0 |  |  |  | 2,500 ${ }^{\text {i }}$ | 1,585 | 300 | $98^{\text {j }}$ |
| Removal (e.g. broodstock) ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | No fin clip | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | AD clip | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Intentional lethal take ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | No fin clip | 0 |  | 0 |  | $1,000^{\mathrm{i}}$ | 181 | 0 |  |
|  | AD clip | 0 |  | 0 |  | $1,000^{\text {i }}$ | 137 | 0 |  |
| Unintentional lethal take ${ }^{\text {g }}$ | No fin clip | 0 |  | $300^{\text {h }}$ | 88 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | AD clip | 0 |  | $100^{\text {h }}$ |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |

[^2]
## Conclusions and Recommendations

Conclusions and recommendations will be provided in the 2016 Annual Report to expedite completion and distribution of this report.

## Literature Cited

Busack, C. 2007. The Impact of Repeat Spawning of Males on Effective Number of Breeders in Hatchery Operations. Aquaculture (2007), doi:10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.03.027.

DeHart, M., J. McCann, B. Chockley, E. Cooper, H. Schaller, S. Haeseker, R. Lessard, C. Petrosky, E. Tinus, E Van Dyke, and R. Ehlke. 2015. Comparative Survival Study of PIT-tagged Spring/Summer/Fall Chinook, Summer Steelhead, and Sockeye, 2015 Annual Report.
Comparative Survival Study Oversight Committee and Fish Passage Center Report to Bonneville Power Administration, BPA Project 1996-020-00.

Gallinat, M. P., and L.A. Ross. 2015. Tucannon River Spring Chinook Salmon Hatchery Evaluation Program, 2014 Annual Report. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife Fish Program Report to U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Boise, ID.

Hankin, D.G., L J. Fitzgibbons, and Y. Chen. 2009. Unnatural random mating policies select for younger age at maturity in hatchery Chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) populations. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 66: 1505-1521 (2009).

Heath, D. D., C. W. Fox and J. W. Heath. 1999. Maternal effects on offspring size: variation through early development of Chinook salmon. Evolution 53 (5): 1605-1611.

Hegg, J. 2013. Spatial and Temporal Variation in Juvenile Salmon Life History: Implications of Habitat Alteration. Master of Science Thesis, University of Idaho, Moscow, ID.

Herrig, Dan. 2006. Personal communication, LSRCP project manager.
Knudsen, C. M., S. L. Schroder, C. Busack, M. V. Johnston, T. N. Pearsons, and C. R. Strom. 2008. Comparison of Female Reproductive Traits and Progeny of First-Generation Hatchery and Wild Upper Yakima River Spring Chinook Salmon. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 137:1433-1445.

Milks, D., M. Varney, J. Jording, and M. Schuck. 2007. Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2005. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, WA. Report \#FPA 07-04.

Milks, D., M. Varney, and M. Schuck. 2009. Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2006. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, WA. Report \#FPA 09-04.

Milks, D., A. Grider, M. Varney, and M. Schuck. 2011. Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2007-2008. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, WA. Report \#FPA 11-02.

Milks, D., A. Grider, and M. Schuck. 2011. Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2009. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, WA. http://www.fws.gov/lsnakecomplan/Reports/WDFWreports.html.

Milks, D., A. Grider, and M. Schuck. 2012. Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2010. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, WA. http://www.fws.gov/lsnakecomplan/Reports/WDFWreports.html.

Milks, D., A. Grider, and M. Schuck. 2013. Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2011. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, WA. http://www.fws.gov/lsnakecomplan/Reports/WDFWreports.html.

Milks, D., A. Oakerman, and M. Schuck. 2014. Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2012. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, WA. http://www.fws.gov/lsnakecomplan/Reports/WDFWreports.html.

Milks, D., A. Oakerman, and M. Schuck. 2015. Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2013. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, WA. http://www.fws.gov/lsnakecomplan/Reports/WDFWreports.html.

Milks, D., A. Oakerman, and M. Schuck. 2016. Lyons Ferry Hatchery Evaluation Fall Chinook Salmon Annual Report: 2014. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, WA. http://www.fws.gov/lsnakecomplan/Reports/WDFWreports.html.

NMFS (United States Department of Commerce) and USFWS (Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, United States Department of Interior). 1972. A Special Report on the Lower Snake River Dams: Ice Harbor, Lower Monumental, Little Goose, and Lower Granite in Washington and Idaho.

NMFS. 1993. Biological Opinion for 1993 Hatchery Operations in the Columbia River Basin.
NMFS. 2015. ESA Section 10 (a)(1)(A) Permit for Take of Endangered/ Threatened Species, Ammended Permit 16607 Snake River Fall Chinook-LFH/FCAP/IPC.

Rocklage, S., J.A. Hesse. 2004. Snake River Basin Fall Chinook Salmon Production Program Marking Justification. Pre-Decisional White Paper from the Nez Perce Tribe for US v. Oregon TAC/PAC Review.

United States v. Oregon Management Agreement. 2008. United States v. Oregon Management Agreement 2008-2017.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 1975. Special report: Lower Snake River Fish and Wildlife Compensation Plan. Walla Walla, WA.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 2016. Annual fish passage report, 2015. Columbia and Snake Rivers for salmon, steelhead, shad and lamprey. Northwestern Division, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Portland, OR and Walla Walla, WA.

WDF (Washington Department of Fisheries). 1994. Lower Snake River Compensation Plan, Snake River Hatchery Evaluation Program five-year plan 1994-1998. Washington Department of Fisheries, Olympia, WA

WDFW (Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife). 2015. Lyons Ferry Complex Annual Operations Plan for the period of October 1, 2015 - September 30, 2016.

# Appendix A: Fall Chinook Salmon Run to LFH, IHR, LMO, and LGR Dams: 2011-2015 

(Numbers of fall Chinook salmon observed at Snake River dams and numbers of fall Chinook salmon trapped and processed at LFH. LGR trapped fish that were processed at LFH are listed under LGR data with COE window counts).

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Night counts occurred during 18-31 August.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Total from LFH consist of killed fish that were identified at processing as LFH trapped.
${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ No counts (nc) were completed at the dam during that time of year.

# Appendix B: Trapping and Sampling Protocols at LGR Adult Trap for 2015 

# 2015 Fall Chinook Salmon Trapping/Sampling Protocols at LGR 

by
Debbie Milks, WDFW
Bill Arnsberg/Bill Young, NPT
Stuart Rosenberger, IPC
Stuart Ellis, CRITFC
August 2015

The following protocol presumes 24 hour trapping 7 days per week: The trapping rate will be set at $12 \%$ and kept at that level throughout the season, if possible. If the trap is swamped with fish: Shut down the trap for an hour or so but clearly identify in the data when the trap was shut down and when it was started up again. Do not shut down and stay shut down for the rest of the day because we need to have a pre and post shut down sample so we can average them to estimate what passed during the shutdown.

If trapping is changed to 4 hours per day operation, any fish collected during that time MUST receive an operculum punch on the right side if they are hauled to the hatcheries.

WDFW is providing two staff for helping with the broodstock collection activities at LGR. Scales sampled at the LGR Trap for run reconstruction needs will be mounted by WDFW staff at LGR and sent to Olympia every two weeks. An additional two staff will be provided by WDFW as part of the Snake River Fall Chinook Salmon Fidelity and Fallback Study (radio telemetry) funded by BPA.

In an effort to reduce the numbers of jacks and jills hauled to the hatcheries and to reduce the numbers of fish sacrificed with wire for run reconstruction purposes the following protocols were approved by co-managers in the basin on $8 / 7 / 2015$. The sub-sampling of wire tagged fish should allow for ample recoveries for evaluation purposes.

This will be the third year that carcasses of fish used for run reconstruction will be given to Asotin Count Food bank after sampling. Food bank fish will primarily come from wire tagged males $<70 \mathrm{~cm}$ trapped early in the season. The small males will be held separately from the larger fish for easy access. The food bank may collect fish weekly starting in October.

Wire tagged females $<70 \mathrm{~cm}$ will be added to the "BIGS" group of fish and may be used for broodstock if needed. If not needed for broodstock, these smaller younger aged females will be used for run reconstruction needs.

## 2015 Fall Chinook Salmon Trapping/Sampling Protocols

## Protocols:

1) These protocols presume a 24 hour/day, 7 days per week trapping. Fish trapped during a 24 hour 7 day a week trapping period will not be operculum punched. If the trapping protocol is changed to only 4 hours per day, all fish hauled to the hatcheries must receive an operculum punch on the right side (ROP).
2) This is the third year females will not be inoculated. Males will not be inoculated either.
3) Sort by code fish follow the same haul/release protocol below unless the tag action code indicates that the fish should be radio tagged and released.
4) LFH will haul $70 \%$ of the fish trapped fish $>70 \mathrm{~cm}$ and the NPT will haul $30 \%$.
5) All wire tagged males $<70 \mathrm{~cm}$ (aka: SMALLS) will be held separately in a tank and hauled to LFH.
6) Wire tagged females $<70$ will be added to the tank of "LARGE" fish and either hauled to LFH or NPTH.
7) Jacks suspected of being summers will need to be subsampled for wires.

## Wire tagged fish:

## Fork Length Action

| $\geq 70 \mathrm{~cm}$ | Haul all wires (no scales collected) |
| :--- | :--- |
| $<70 \mathrm{~cm}$ | Haul 1 out of 5 wires (put F in with "LARGES" and M go into <br> "SMALLS" tank) |
|  | Release 4 out of 5 wires (no scales collected) |

## Untagged fish:

Fork Length

| $\geq 70 \mathrm{~cm}$ | Haul all fish (collect scales, 1 in 3 will be processed) data will be used <br> to document arrival timing and profile the run for reconstruction needs. |
| :--- | :--- |
| $<70 \mathrm{~cm}$ | Release all (collect scales, 1 in 3 will be processed) data will be used <br> to document arrival timing and profile the run for reconstruction needs. |

2015 Fall Chinook Salmon Trapping/Sampling Protocols at LGR<br>by<br>Debbie Milks, WDFW<br>Bill Arnsberg/Bill Young, NPT<br>Stuart Rosenberger, IPC<br>Stuart Ellis, CRITFC<br>September 18, 2015

On 9/16/15 it was determined that protocols would need to change or else broodstock needs would have been met too early in the run. At $1: 30 \mathrm{pm}$ on $9 / 16 / 15$ Darren Ogden was directed to pass all fall Chinook salmon until a revised sampling protocol could be agreed to. In an effort to collect fish across the run for broodstock, have the flexibility to select larger older aged fish, increase the proportion of unmarked/untagged potentially wild fish in broodstock, target a $1 \times 1$ spawning matrix, and assure run reconstruction needs are met, the following changes were agreed to by the co-managers on a conference call on 9/17/15:

The trapping rate will remain set at $12 \%$.

## Wire tagged fish:

Fork Length Action

| $\geq 80 \mathrm{~cm}$ | Haul all wires (no scales collected) |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\underline{79-70}$ | RELEASE ALL (no scales collected) |
| $<70 \mathrm{~cm}$ | Haul 1 out of 5 wires (put F in with "LARGES" and M go into <br> "SMALLS" tank) |
|  | RELEASE 4 out of 5 wires (no scales collected) |


| $\frac{\text { No Wire }}{\text { AD only }}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| AD+PIT tag | RELEASE ALL (collect scales, 1 in 3 will be processed) |
| PIT tag only | RELEASE ALL (collect scales, 1 in 3 will be processed) |


| Unmarked/Untagged | (Potentially wild fish) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Fork Length | Action | | 85 cm Females | Haul all fish (collect scales, 1 in 3 will be processed) data will be used |
| :--- | :--- |
| to document arrival timing and profile the run for reconstruction needs. |  |

2015 Fall Chinook Salmon Trapping/Sampling Protocols at LGR by<br>Debbie Milks, WDFW<br>Bill Arnsberg/Bill Young, NPT<br>Stuart Rosenberger, IPC<br>Stuart Ellis, CRITFC<br>October 15, 2015

On 10/15/15 it was determined that protocols would need to change to collect more females for broodstock. At 10:00am on 10/15/15 Darren Ogden was directed to collect all females 70 cm or larger. No changes will occur in the male collection protocol. The following changes were agreed to by the co-managers:

The trapping rate will remain set at $12 \%$.

## Wire tagged fish:

Fork Length Action

| $\geq 80 \mathrm{~cm}$ | Haul all wires (no scales collected) |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\underline{79-70}$ | Haul all females (no scales collected) |
| RELEASE ALL males(no scales collected) |  | | Haul 1 out of 5 wires (put F in with "LARGES" and M go into |
| :--- |
| "SMALLS" tank) |

## No Wire

| $\text { AD only }(\geq 70 \mathrm{~cm})$ | Haul ALL females (collect scales, 1 in 3 will be processed) |
| :---: | :---: |
| $<70 \mathrm{~cm}$ | RELEASE ALL females (collect scales, 1 in 3 will be processed) |
| All sizes | RELEASE ALL males(collect scales, 1 in 3 will be processed) |
| AD+PIT tag( $\geq 70 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) | Haul ALL females (collect scales, 1 in 3 will be processed) |
| $<70 \mathrm{~cm}$ | RELEASE ALL females (collect scales, 1 in 3 will be processed) |
| All sizes | RELEASE ALL males (collect scales, 1 in 3 will be processed) |
| PIT tag only ( $\geq 70 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) | Haul ALL females(collect scales, 1 in 3 will be processed) |
| $<70 \mathrm{~cm}$ | RELEASES ALL females (collect scales, 1 in 3 will be processed) |
| All sizes | RELEASE ALL males(collect scales, 1 in 3 will be processed) |


| Unmarked/Untagged | (Potentially wild fish) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Action |  |

## Appendix C: Systematic Sampling Rates at Lower Granite Dam 2003-2015

Appendix C Table 1. Dates, times, and trapping rates of fall Chinook salmon at Lower Granite Adult trap,

| Year | Date opened trap | Trap rate <br> (\%) | Date trap closed | ```Date/time trapping rate changed``` | Modified trapping rate (\%) | ```Date/time trapping rate changed``` | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Adjusted } \\ \text { trapping } \\ \text { rate } \\ (\%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Date trap closed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 9 Sept | 11 | - | - | $\mathrm{nc}^{\text {a }}$ | - | nc | 19 Nov |
| 2004 | 2 Sept | 15 | $3 \& 5 \mathrm{Sept}^{\text {b }}$ | 10 Sept | 13 | - | nc | 22 Nov |
| 2005 | 6 Sept | 13 | - | - | nc | - | nc | 20 Nov |
| 2006 | 1 Sept | 13 | - | - | nc | - | nc | 21 Nov |
| 2007 | 1 Sept | 20 | - | - | nc | - | nc | 20 Nov |
| 2008 | $\begin{gathered} 24 \mathrm{Aug} \\ \text { 8:00 am } \end{gathered}$ | 20 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \mathrm{Sept} \\ & 2: 52 \mathrm{pm} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 12 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 26 \mathrm{Sept} \\ & 3: 00 \mathrm{pm} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 10 | 21 Nov |
| 2009 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 18 Aug } \\ & \text { 7:37 am } \end{aligned}$ | 12 | - | $\begin{gathered} 9 \mathrm{Sept} \\ 7: 25 \mathrm{am} \end{gathered}$ | 9 | - | nc | 15 Nov |
| 2010 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 22 \mathrm{Aug} \\ 11: 05 \mathrm{am} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 12 | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \text { Sept-10:50 am }{ }^{\mathrm{d}} \\ & 18 \text { Sept-10:50 } \mathrm{am}^{\mathrm{b}} \end{aligned}$ | 18 Sept 3:00 pm | 10 | - | nc | 18 Nov |
| 2011 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 18 \mathrm{Aug} \\ \text { 10:30 am } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 10 | - | - | nc | - | nc | 21 Nov |
| 2012 | $\begin{gathered} 28 \mathrm{Aug} \\ \text { 10:36 am } \end{gathered}$ | 15 | - | - | nc | - | nc | 19 Nov |
| 2013 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { 23 Sept } \\ \text { 10:07 am } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 12 | 27 Sept- 3:00 pm ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \text { Oct } \\ 2: 22 \mathrm{pm} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 15 | $\begin{gathered} 8 \text { Oct } \\ 2: 22 \mathrm{pm} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 20 | 24 Nov |
| 2014 | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \mathrm{Aug} \\ & 9: 54 \mathrm{am} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 100 | $19 \& 20$ Aug $^{\mathrm{f}}$ $22-29$ Aug $^{\mathrm{f}}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \mathrm{Sept} \\ 8: 38 \mathrm{am} \end{gathered}$ | 10 | $\begin{gathered} 2 \mathrm{Oct} \\ 7: 40 \mathrm{am} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 8 | 11 Nov |
| 2015 | 22 Aug <br> 7:55 am | 100 | $\begin{gathered} 23-26 \text { Aug }^{\mathrm{f}} \\ 29 \mathrm{Aug}^{\mathrm{f}} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 31 Aug 8:39 am | 12 | - | nc | 22 Nov |

${ }^{a}$ No change (nc) was made to the trapping rate.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Trap was closed down for two hours each day.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ Trap was operated between 8-8:30 am, then 12:30-12:55 pm, then 2:20-3:02 pm on 24 Aug due to water temperature restrictions. Full operation began 25 August
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Trap was closed down at 10:50 am for three hours due to large numbers of fall Chinook salmon.
${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Trap was closed down at 3:00 pm for two hours due to large numbers of fall Chinook salmon.
${ }^{\mathrm{f}}$ Trap closed down due to high water temperatures.
2003-2015.

## 2015 Trapping \& Mating Protocol at LFH

LFH may start up the volunteer trap if a shortfall of females being collected at LGR happens. Staff will target fish $>80 \mathrm{~cm}$ to increase numbers of older aged fish for broodstock. The size criteria will be further relaxed to 75 cm in mid-October if necessary.

## Sorting protocol

Sort LFH trapped fish during first spawn in October.
Count and sex all fish: 1) Males and females $\geq 75$, 2) Males and females $<75$.
Count LGR trapped females returned to the pond during the spawn day.

## Mating protocol at LFH

Our goals are to maximize the use of potentially natural origin fish and larger/older aged fish and to exclude jills and strays from broodstock.

All wire tagged fish must wait until their CWTs are decoded before they are used in a mating.
Strays will be culled based on CWTs. If broodstock limited, up to 58 stray females may be spawned and retained, presuming 1,154 matings are needed to make production. All stray males will be culled. Any male used on a stray female must also be used on another female that will be retained for production (inbasin hatchery origin, or untagged unknown origin).

Wire tagged Males verified as adults can be used on multiple females.
Untagged Males $\geq 75 \mathrm{~cm}$ can be used on multiple females.
Untagged Males 70-74 cm will only be used in $1 \times 1$ crosses unless there is a shortage of males.
Males $<70 \mathrm{~cm}$ will not be used in matings unless they are verified as adults. This size criteria may be adjusted in season.

## Jills

Jills will be cycled back to the holding pond for the first three weeks. If we have enough adult females to make production goals, jills will not be used in production. If jills are used for broodstock they will be kept separate until a decision can be made regarding what to do with the eggs. Jills verified by CWTs will be spawned with males of a larger FL. Any male used on a jill must also be used on a larger or older aged fish that will be retained for production. This will be done to ensure if the jill is culled or a fry plant is made, the gametes from the male will still contribute elsewhere in production.

## Appendix E: Salmon Processed and Killed at LFH in 2015

(Age/Rearing states origin, brood year, age at release, and release site (LF09SO is a LFH hatchery origin fish from the 2009 brood year, released as a subyearling, onstation at LFH).

Appendix E Table 1: Estimated composition of non-wire tagged salmon trapped and killed at LFH during 2015.

| Age/origin determinations by method | $<\mathbf{5 3} \mathbf{~ c m}$ Males | Females | $\geq \mathbf{5 3} \mathbf{c m}$ <br> Males | Grand <br> total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unknown hatchery AD age 4(3salt) by scales | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Unknown hatchery AD age 5(4salt) by scales | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Unknown hatchery AD yearling age 4(2salt) by scales | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Unknown hatchery age/origin by AD clip | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Unknown origin age 3(2salt) by scales | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Unknown origin age 4(3salt) by scales | 0 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Unknown age/origin (Presume hatchery) | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Total | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{1 4}$ |

Appendix E Table 2: Estimated composition of wire tagged salmon that were trapped and killed at LFH during 2015.

| Origin by CWT | CWT | $\begin{gathered} <53 \mathrm{~cm} \\ \text { Males } \end{gathered}$ | Females | $\geq 53 \mathrm{~cm}$ <br> Males | Grand total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LF10YO | 636079 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 8 |
|  | 636080 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 10 |
| LF11SGRRD | 636419 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| LF11SO | 636417 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| LF11SPLA | 220325 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| LF11YO | 636443 | 0 | 56 | 32 | 88 |
|  | 636444 | 0 | 55 | 20 | 75 |
| LF12SCCD | 636575 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| LF12SO | 636574 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 10 |
| LF12YBCA | 220336 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| LF12YO | 636583 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
|  | 636584 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 6 |
| LF13SO | 636737 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| LF13YO | 636740 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| NPTH12SLGA | 220219 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| BONN10YUMA | 090490 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
|  | 090491 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
|  | 090492 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
|  | 090493 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| BONN11YUMA | 090658 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| UMA10SUMA | 090433 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
|  | 090435 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | 090436 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| UMA11SUMA | 090654 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| UMA12SUMA | 090705 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| LOST TAG | Age 4(2salt) | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Age 5(3salt) | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Total |  | 9 | 146 | 74 | 229 |

Appendix E Table 3: Estimated composition of non-wire tagged salmon trapped at LGR that were hauled to LFH and killed during 2015.

| Age/origin determinations by method | $\begin{gathered} <53 \mathrm{~cm} \\ \text { Males } \end{gathered}$ | Females | $\begin{gathered} \geq 53 \mathrm{~cm} \\ \text { Males } \end{gathered}$ | Grand total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Snake R. hatchery sub res rear age 4 by PIT tag | 0 | 11 | 6 | 17 |
| Snake R. hatchery sub res rear age 5 by PIT tag | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Snake R. hatchery sub age 4 by PIT tag | 0 | 41 | 23 | 64 |
| Snake R. hatchery sub age 5 by PIT tag | 0 | 10 | 4 | 14 |
| Snake R. hatchery yearling age 5 by PIT tag | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Snake R. natural sub age 4 by PIT tag | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Snake R. natural sub age 6 by PIT tag | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Unknown Snake R. res rear age 4 by PIT tag | 0 | 8 | 2 | 10 |
| Unknown Snake R. res rear age 5 by PIT tag | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Unknown Snake R. sub age 4 by PIT tag | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Unknown Snake R. sub age 6 by PIT tag | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Unknown hatchery AD age 3(2salt) by scales | 0 | 6 | 11 | 17 |
| Unknown hatchery AD age 4(3salt) by scales | 0 | 53 | 19 | 72 |
| Unknown hatchery AD age 5(4salt) by scales | 0 | 4 | 2 | 6 |
| Unknown hatchery AD yearling age 4(2salt) by scales | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Unknown hatchery yearling age 3 (1 salt) by scales | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Unknown hatchery yearling age 4(2salt) by scales | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Unknown hatchery yearling age $5(3 \mathrm{salt})$ by scales | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Unknown hatchery age/origin by AD clip | 0 | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| Unknown origin sub res rear age 4(2salt) by scales | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Unknown origin res rear age 4(2salt) by scales | 0 | 18 | 9 | 27 |
| Unknown origin res rear age $5(3 \mathrm{salt})$ by scales | 0 | 9 | 0 | 9 |
| Unknown origin age 3 (2salt) by scales | 0 | 37 | 67 | 104 |
| Unknown origin age 4(3salt) by scales | 0 | 238 | 205 | 443 |
| Unknown origin age 5 (4salt) by scales | 0 | 133 | 42 | 175 |
| Unknown age/origin (Presume hatchery) | 0 | 34 | 32 | 66 |
| Total |  | 618 | 435 | 1,053 |

Appendix E Table 4: Estimated composition of wire tagged salmon that were trapped at LGR, hauled to LFH, and killed during 2015.

| Origin by CWT | CWT | $<53 \mathrm{~cm}$ <br> Males | Females | $\begin{gathered} \geq 53 \mathrm{~cm} \\ \text { Males } \end{gathered}$ | Grand total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LF10SBCA | 220117 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
|  | 220118 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| LF10SCCDA | 635997 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| LF10SCJA | 220119 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
|  | 220120 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| LF10SIPCHC | 090447 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| LF10SO | 635998 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| LF10SPLA | 220121 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| LF10YBCA | 220318 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|  | 220323 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| LF10YCJA | 220320 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
|  | 220321 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| LF10YO | 636079 | 0 | 16 | 1 | 17 |
|  | 636080 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 13 |
| LF10YPLA | 220319 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 8 |
|  | 220322 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| LF11SBCA | 220328 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 13 |
|  | 220329 | 0 | 11 | 3 | 14 |
| LF11SCCD | 636418 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| LF11SCJA | 220326 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 13 |
|  | 220327 | 0 | 16 | 4 | 20 |
| LF11SGRRD | 636419 | 0 | 22 | 6 | 28 |
| LF11SIPCHC | 090587 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 18 |
| LF11SIPCHC-OXBOW | 100201 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 16 |
| LF11SO | 636417 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 14 |
| LF11SPLA | 220324 | 0 | 17 | 3 | 20 |
|  | 220325 | 0 | 11 | 3 | 14 |
| LF11YBCA | 220331 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 11 |
|  | 220333 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 11 |
| LF11YCJA | 220332 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 14 |
|  | 220335 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 12 |
| LF11YO | 636443 | 0 | 30 | 18 | 48 |
|  | 636444 | 0 | 36 | 22 | 58 |
| LF11YPLA | 220330 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 14 |
|  | 220334 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 7 |
| LF12SBCA | 220142 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4 |
|  | 220144 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 6 |
| LF12SCCD | 636575 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 14 |
| LF12SCJA | 220141 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 12 |
|  | 220143 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4 |

Appendix E Table 4: Estimated composition of wire tagged salmon that were trapped at LGR, hauled to LFH, and killed during 2015.

| Origin by CWT | CWT | $<53 \mathrm{~cm}$ <br> Males | Females | $\begin{gathered} \geq 53 \mathrm{~cm} \\ \text { Males } \end{gathered}$ | Grand total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LF12SGRRD | 636576 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 13 |
| LF12SIPCHC | 090703 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| LF12SO | 636574 | 0 | 6 | 22 | 28 |
| LF12SPLA | 220145 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 10 |
|  | 220146 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 11 |
| LF12YBCA | 220336 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
|  | 220341 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| LF12YCJA | 220338 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
|  | 220339 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| LF12YO | 636583 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 16 |
|  | 636584 | 5 | 3 | 15 | 23 |
| LF12YPLA | 220337 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
|  | 220340 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| LF13SBCA | 220342 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
|  | 220345 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| LF13SCJA | 220343 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| LF13SCJA2 | 636738 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| LF13SGRRD | 636739 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| LF13SIPCHC | 090818 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| LF13SO | 636737 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| LF13SPLA | 220344 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| LF13YBCA | 220348 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
|  | 220351 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| LF13YCJA | 220350 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
|  | 220353 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| LF13YO | 636740 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
|  | 636741 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| LF13YPLA | 220349 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
|  | 220352 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| NPTH10SCFA | 220205 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 |
|  | 220206 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| NPTH10SLGA | 220207 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
|  | 220208 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| NPTH10SNLVA | 220203 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
|  | 220204 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 6 |
| NPTH10SO | 220209 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
|  | 220210 | 0 | 10 | 6 | 16 |
|  | 220211 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
|  | 220212 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| NPTH11SCFA | 220215 | 0 | 20 | 6 | 26 |

Appendix E Table 4: Estimated composition of wire tagged salmon that were trapped at LGR, hauled to LFH, and killed during 2015.

| Origin by CWT | CWT | $<53 \mathrm{~cm}$ <br> Males | Females | $\geq 53 \mathrm{~cm}$ <br> Males | Grand total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NPTH11SCFA | 220216 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 14 |
| NPTH11SLGA | 220213 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 18 |
|  | 220214 | 0 | 17 | 8 | 25 |
| NPTH11SNLVA | 220218 | 0 | 12 | 7 | 19 |
|  | 220224 | 0 | 19 | 13 | 32 |
| NPTH11SO | 220217 | 0 | 10 | 5 | 15 |
|  | 220223 | 0 | 19 | 16 | 35 |
| NPTH12SCFA | 220221 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 9 |
|  | 220222 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 12 |
| NPTH12SLGA | 220219 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 7 |
|  | 220220 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| NPTH12SNLV | 220225 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 |
|  | 220231 | 0 | 6 | 20 | 26 |
| NPTH12SO | 220226 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 15 |
|  | 220232 | 0 | 10 | 21 | 31 |
| NPTH13SCFA | 220233 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
|  | 220235 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| NPTH13SLGA | 220234 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
|  | 220236 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 10 |
| NPTH13SNLVA | 220240 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| NPTH13SO | 220237 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
|  | 220239 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| BON09YUMA | 090355 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| BON10YUMA | 090489 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
|  | 090490 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
|  | 090491 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
|  | 090492 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
|  | 090493 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 11 |
| BON11YUMA | 090657 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
|  | 090658 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| KLICK10SO | 635978 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | 635979 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| RINGOLD10SCOLR | 090488 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| UMA10SUMA | 090434 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
|  | 090435 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| UMA11SUMA | 090585 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | 090655 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
|  | 090656 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| UMA12SUMA | 090682 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 09BLANK | Stray/unknown age | 0 | 8 | 1 | 9 |

Appendix E Table 4: Estimated composition of wire tagged salmon that were trapped at LGR, hauled to LFH, and killed during 2015.

| Origin by CWT | CWT | $<\mathbf{5 3} \mathbf{~ c m}$ <br> Males | Females | $\geq \mathbf{5 3} \mathbf{c m}$ <br> Males | Grand <br> total |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IDFG11SSUMRCHPAHSIM | 100199 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| CLW13YSUMRCHCLWHATCH | 100282 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| SAWTOOTH12YSPRSALM | 100261 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| SAWTOOTH13YSPRSALM | 100276 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| LOST TAG | Age 3(2salt) | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
|  | Age 4(3salt) | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
|  | Age 4(2salt) | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Total | unknown age | 5 | 2 | 8 | 15 |

## Appendix F: United States v. Oregon Production and Marking Table

| Priority | Production program |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rearing facility | Number | Age | Release location(s) | Marking ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| 1 | Lyons Ferry | 450,000 | $1+$ | Onstation | $\begin{gathered} \text { 225KADCWT } \\ 225 \mathrm{~K} \text { CWT } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 2 | Lyons Ferry | 150,000 | 1+ | Pittsburg Landing | 70K ADCWT 80K CWT only |
| 3 | Lyons Ferry | 150,000 | $1+$ | Big Canyon | 70K ADCWT 80K CWT only |
| 4 | Lyons Ferry | 150,000 | $1+$ | Captain John Rapids | 70K ADCWT 80K CWT only |
| 5 | Lyons Ferry | 200,000 | 0+ | Onstation | 200K ADCWT |
| 6 | Lyons Ferry | 500,000 | 0+ | Captain John Rapids | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 100K ADCWT } \\ & \text { 100K CWT only } \\ & \text { 300K Unmarked } \end{aligned}$ |
| 7 | Lyons Ferry | 500,000 | 0+ | Big Canyon | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 100K ADCWT } \\ & \text { 100K CWT only } \\ & \text { 300K Unmarked } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 8 | Lyons Ferry | 200,000 | 0+ | Pittsburg Landing | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 100K ADCWT } \\ & \text { 100K CWT only } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 9 | Oxbow | 200,000 | 0+ | Hells Canyon Dam | 200K ADCWT |
| 10 | Lyons Ferry | 200,000 | 0+ | Pittsburg Landing | 200K Unmarked |
| 11 | Lyons Ferry | 200,000 | 0+ | Captain John Rapids $2^{\text {nd }}$ Release | 200K ADCWT |
| 12 | DNFH/Umatilla | 250,000 | $0 \pm$ | Tramspertation Study ${ }^{\text {bec }}$ | 250K PIT Tag only |
| 13 | Irrigon ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 200,000 | 0+ | Grande Ronde River | 200K ADCWT |
| 14 | DNFH/Umatilla | 78,000 | $0+$ | Tramspertation Study ${ }^{\text {be }}$ | 78 K PIT tag only |
| 15 | Umatilla | 200,000 | $0+$ | Hells Canyon Dam | 200K ADCWT |
| 16 | Irrigon ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 200,000 | 0+ | Grande Ronde River | 200K Unmarked |
| 17 | Umatilla | 600,000 | 0+ | Hells Canyon Dam | 600 K AD only |
| TOTAL | Yearlings | 900,000 |  |  |  |
|  | Subyearlings | 3,200,000 ${ }^{\text {e }}$ |  |  |  |

Footnotes for Table B4B:
${ }^{\text {a }}$ The Parties expect that fisheries conducted in accordance with the harvest provisions of this Agreement will not compromise broodstock acquisition. If broodstock acquisition is nevertheless compromised by the current mark strategy and as a result of implementation of mark selective fisheries for fall Chinook salmon in the ocean or Columbia/Snake River mainstem, the Parties will revisit the marking strategy during the course of this Agreement.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Production of transportation study surrogates is in effect for five brood years. After this group of fish has been provided for five years the transportation study group will be removed from the table and the groups of fish below will move up one step in priority. If eggs available for subyearling production are 1.2 M or less, production of the transportation study surrogate group will be reduced to 250 K or be deferred for that year. The PAC will review broodstock collected and projected egg take and make a recommendation to the policy group on whether to provide 250,000 fish or defer by November 1.
${ }^{c}$ USACOE Transportation Study natural-origin surrogate groups direct stream released into the Clearwater and mainstem Snake River.
${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ For logistical purposes, fish may be reared at Irrigon (LSRCP).
${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ Total does not include 328,000 from Transportation Study.

# Appendix G: LFH 2015 Broodstock PBT Tissue Samples 

Appendix G Table 1: Lyons Ferry Hatchery 2015 broodstock PBT tissue samples by fish ID number.

| OtsPBT15- <br> LF-Fall <br> Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0001 | M4963 | 0041 | 1013 | 0083 | 1068 | 0124 | 1055 |
| 0002 | M4966 | 0042 | 1004 | 0084 | 1069 | 0125 | 1096 |
| 0003 | M4967 | 0043 | M4980 | 0085 | 1061 | 0126 | 1099 |
| 0004 | M4968 | 0046 | 1027 | 0086 | 1067 | 0127 | 1090 |
| 0005 | M4965 | 0047 | M4982 | 0087 | 1065 | 0128 | 1098 |
| 0006 | M4964 | 0048 | 1026 | 0088 | 1071 | 0129 | 1100 |
| 0007 | 1003 | 0049 | 1025 | 0089 | M4997 | 0130 | 1101 |
| 0008 | 1001 | 0050 | 1029 | 0090 | 1072 | 0131 | 1107 |
| 0009 | 1002 | 0051 | M4983 | 0091 | 1053 | 0132 | 1105 |
| 0010 | M4969 | 0052 | M4984 | 0092 | 1073 | 0133 | M5001 |
| 0011 | M4971 | 0053 | 1028 | 0093 | 1064 | 0134 | 1104 |
| 0012 | M4973 | 0054 | 1030 | 0094 | M4998 | 0135 | M5003 |
| 0013 | M4972 | 0055 | M4985 | 0095 | 1054 | 0136 | 1112 |
| 0014 | 1010 | 0056 | M4986 | 0096 | 1063 | 0137 | 1102 |
| 0015 | 1011 | 0057 | 1031 | 0098 | 1049 | 0138 | 1108 |
| 0016 | 1009 | 0058 | 1032 | 0099 | 1074 | 0139 | 1093 |
| 0017 | M4970 | 0059 | 1033 | 0100 | 1078 | 0140 | 1109 |
| 0018 | 1007 | 0060 | M4987 | 0101 | 1076 | 0141 | 1110 |
| 0019 | 1012 | 0061 | 1034 | 0102 | 1079 | 0142 | 1097 |
| 0020 | M4974 | 0062 | 1035 | 0103 | 1051 | 0143 | 1091 |
| 0021 | M4975 | 0063 | 1037 | 0104 | 1075 | 0144 | M5000 |
| 0022 | M4976 | 0064 | 1038 | 0105 | 1082 | 0145 | 1103 |
| 0023 | 1017 | 0065 | 1039 | 0106 | 1077 | 0146 | 1095 |
| 0024 | 1018 | 0066 | M4989 | 0107 | 1057 | 0147 | 1106 |
| 0025 | M4977 | 0067 | 1041 | 0108 | 1080 | 0148 | 1094 |
| 0026 | 1014 | 0068 | 1045 | 0109 | M4999 | 0149 | 1111 |
| 0027 | 1006 | 0069 | M4990 | 0110 | M4996 | 0150 | 1050 |
| 0028 | 1016 | 0070 | M4988 | 0111 | 1056 | 0151 | 1040 |
| 0029 | 1020 | 0071 | 1047 | 0112 | 1085 | 0152 | 1046 |
| 0030 | M4978 | 0072 | M4993 | 0113 | 1083 | 0153 | 1044 |
| 0031 | 1015 | 0073 | 1042 | 0114 | 1084 | 0154 | M5002 |
| 0032 | M4979 | 0074 | M4991 | 0115 | 1088 | 0155 | M4992 |
| 0033 | 1022 | 0075 | 1036 | 0116 | 1087 | 0156 | 1043 |
| 0034 | 1019 | 0076 | M4995 | 0117 | 1086 | 0157 | M5007 |
| 0035 | 1024 | 0077 | 1058 | 0118 | 1089 | 0158 | M5006 |
| 0036 | 1023 | 0078 | 1052 | 0119 | M4994 | 0159 | M5004 |
| 0037 | 1021 | 0079 | 1059 | 0120 | 1048 | 0160 | M5008 |
| 0038 | M4981 | 0080 | 1060 | 0121 | 1081 | 0161 | M5005 |
| 0039 | 1008 | 0081 | 1062 | 0122 | 1070 | 0162 | 1116 |
| 0040 | 1005 | 0082 | 1066 | 0123 | 1092 | 0163 | 1113 |

Appendix G Table 1: Lyons Ferry Hatchery 2015 broodstock PBT tissue samples by fish ID number.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { OtsPBT15- } \\ & \text { LF-Fall } \\ & \text { Genetic ID } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0164 | 1118 | 0205 | 1140 | 0245 | 1174 | 0334 | M5049 |
| 0165 | 1120 | 0206 | 1145 | 0246 | 1175 | 0335 | 2019 |
| 0166 | 1119 | 0207 | 1147 | 0247 | 1176 | 0336 | 2033 |
| 0167 | 1117 | 0208 | M5019 | 0248 | 1177 | 0337 | 2032 |
| 0168 | 1122 | 0209 | 1148 | 0249 | 1178 | 0338 | 2036 |
| 0169 | 1114 | 0210 | 1146 | 0251 | 1179 | 0339 | 2034 |
| 0171 | 1115 | 0211 | M5018 | 0252 | 1180 | 0340 | M5050 |
| 0172 | M5010 | 0212 | M5022 | 0301 | M5030 | 0341 | 2020 |
| 0173 | 1121 | 0213 | M5024 | 0302 | M5033 | 0342 | M5047 |
| 0174 | M5009 | 0214 | M5025 | 0303 | M5035 | 0343 | 2031 |
| 0175 | M5011 | 0215 | M5023 | 0304 | M5032 | 0344 | 2024 |
| 0176 | M5013 | 0216 | 1153 | 0305 | 2002 | 0345 | M5042 |
| 0177 | 1129 | 0217 | 1149 | 0306 | 2004 | 0346 | 2030 |
| 0178 | 1123 | 0218 | 1150 | 0307 | 2005 | 0347 | M5040 |
| 0179 | 1130 | 0219 | 1151 | 0308 | 2006 | 0348 | 2038 |
| 0180 | M5014 | 0220 | 1152 | 0309 | 2001 | 0349 | M5048 |
| 0181 | 1124 | 0221 | 1159 | 0310 | M5041 | 0350 | 2035 |
| 0182 | 1126 | 0222 | 1154 | 0311 | M5044 | 0351 | 2042 |
| 0183 | 1127 | 0223 | 1158 | 0312 | 2009 | 0352 | 2037 |
| 0184 | 1131 | 0224 | 1157 | 0313 | 2008 | 0353 | 2043 |
| 0185 | M5012 | 0225 | 1155 | 0314 | M5039 | 0354 | 2040 |
| 0186 | M5015 | 0226 | 1156 | 0315 | 2013 | 0355 | 2045 |
| 0187 | 1125 | 0227 | M5026 | 0316 | 2012 | 0356 | 2041 |
| 0188 | 1133 | 0228 | 1161 | 0317 | 2014 | 0357 | M5051 |
| 0189 | 1134 | 0229 | M5027 | 0318 | M5031 | 0358 | 2049 |
| 0190 | 1132 | 0230 | M5028 | 0319 | 2016 | 0359 | M5057 |
| 0191 | 1135 | 0231 | 1163 | 0320 | 2018 | 0360 | 2051 |
| 0192 | 1128 | 0232 | 1164 | 0321 | 2015 | 0361 | M5058 |
| 0193 | M5016 | 0233 | 1162 | 0322 | 2021 | 0362 | M5053 |
| 0194 | M5017 | 0234 | 1160 | 0323 | 2022 | 0363 | 2055 |
| 0195 | 1136 | 0235 | 1166 | 0324 | M5043 | 0364 | 2053 |
| 0196 | 1137 | 0236 | 1167 | 0325 | M5046 | 0365 | 2054 |
| 0197 | 1138 | 0237 | 1165 | 0326 | 2010 | 0366 | M5052 |
| 0198 | 1139 | 0238 | 1168 | 0327 | 2026 | 0367 | 2063 |
| 0199 | 1142 | 0239 | 1169 | 0328 | 2017 | 0368 | 2067 |
| 0200 | M5021 | 0240 | 1170 | 0329 | 2028 | 0369 | M5061 |
| 0201 | 1143 | 0241 | 1171 | 0330 | 2027 | 0370 | 2066 |
| 0202 | 1144 | 0242 | 1173 | 0331 | 2011 | 0371 | 2069 |
| 0203 | 1141 | 0243 | M5029 | 0332 | 2029 | 0372 | 2039 |
| 0204 | M5020 | 0244 | 1172 | 0333 | 2025 | 0373 | M5060 |

Appendix G Table 1: Lyons Ferry Hatchery 2015 broodstock PBT tissue samples by fish ID number.

| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { OtsPBT15- } \\ & \text { LF-Fall } \\ & \text { Genetic ID } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0374 | M5056 | 0414 | 2105 | 0454 | 2104 | 0494 | 2143 |
| 0375 | 2073 | 0415 | 2107 | 0455 | 2101 | 0495 | 2145 |
| 0376 | 2075 | 0416 | M5072 | 0456 | 2103 | 0496 | M5089 |
| 0377 | 2065 | 0417 | M5074 | 0457 | M5076 | 0497 | 2146 |
| 0378 | 2076 | 0418 | 2112 | 0458 | 2100 | 0498 | M5082 |
| 0379 | 2077 | 0419 | 2115 | 0459 | M5067 | 0499 | M5088 |
| 0380 | 2078 | 0420 | 2113 | 0460 | 2085 | 0500 | 2150 |
| 0381 | 2079 | 0421 | 2117 | 0461 | 2096 | 0501 | 2152 |
| 0382 | 2080 | 0422 | 2108 | 0462 | 2097 | 0502 | 2148 |
| 0383 | 2074 | 0423 | 2120 | 0463 | M5070 | 0503 | M5085 |
| 0384 | 2068 | 0424 | 2123 | 0464 | 2093 | 0504 | 2147 |
| 0385 | 2060 | 0425 | M5079 | 0465 | M5068 | 0505 | 2153 |
| 0386 | 2064 | 0426 | M5077 | 0466 | M5059 | 0506 | 2156 |
| 0387 | 2046 | 0427 | 2125 | 0467 | 2086 | 0507 | 2155 |
| 0388 | 2047 | 0428 | 2110 | 0468 | 2084 | 0508 | 2154 |
| 0389 | 2050 | 0429 | 2119 | 0469 | M5073 | 0509 | 2149 |
| 0390 | 2059 | 0430 | 2109 | 0470 | M5066 | 0510 | 2151 |
| 0391 | 2072 | 0431 | 2121 | 0471 | M5069 | 0511 | 2144 |
| 0392 | 2044 | 0432 | 2124 | 0472 | 2056 | 0513 | M5081 |
| 0393 | 2057 | 0433 | 2136 | 0473 | M5055 | 0514 | M5083 |
| 0394 | M5062 | 0434 | M5078 | 0474 | M5054 | 0515 | M5080 |
| 0395 | 2062 | 0435 | 2133 | 0475 | M5065 | 0516 | M5086 |
| 0396 | 2070 | 0436 | 2137 | 0476 | M5064 | 0517 | M5084 |
| 0397 | 2071 | 0437 | 2129 | 0477 | 2090 | 0518 | 2160 |
| 0398 | 2081 | 0438 | 2139 | 0478 | M5045 | 0519 | M5090 |
| 0399 | M5063 | 0439 | 2122 | 0479 | 2061 | 0520 | M5095 |
| 0400 | 2083 | 0440 | 2127 | 0480 | 2058 | 0521 | M5094 |
| 0401 | 2087 | 0441 | 2138 | 0481 | 2048 | 0522 | 2165 |
| 0402 | 2089 | 0442 | 2118 | 0482 | M5038 | 0523 | 2164 |
| 0403 | 2092 | 0443 | 2134 | 0483 | M5034 | 0524 | M5093 |
| 0404 | 2091 | 0444 | 2128 | 0484 | 2052 | 0525 | M5097 |
| 0405 | 2082 | 0445 | 2135 | 0485 | 2023 | 0526 | M5096 |
| 0406 | 2094 | 0446 | 2114 | 0486 | 2007 | 0527 | 2171 |
| 0407 | M5071 | 0447 | 2132 | 0487 | M5036 | 0528 | 2172 |
| 0408 | 2099 | 0448 | M5075 | 0488 | 2003 | 0529 | 2163 |
| 0409 | 2098 | 0449 | 2131 | 0489 | M5037 | 0530 | M5102 |
| 0410 | 2088 | 0450 | 2130 | 0490 | 2140 | 0531 | 2178 |
| 0411 | 2095 | 0451 | 2126 | 0491 | 2141 | 0532 | 2179 |
| 0412 | 2106 | 0452 | 2111 | 0492 | 2142 | 0533 | M5103 |
| 0413 | 2102 | 0453 | 2116 | 0493 | M5087 | 0534 | M5105 |

Appendix G Table 1: Lyons Ferry Hatchery 2015 broodstock PBT tissue samples by fish ID number.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { OtsPBT15- } \\ & \text { LF-Fall } \\ & \text { Genetic ID } \end{aligned}$ | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0535 | M5098 | 0578 | 2167 | 0620 | M5121 | 0661 | 2242 |
| 0536 | M5091 | 0579 | 2198 | 0621 | M5125 | 0662 | M5131 |
| 0537 | 2183 | 0580 | M5111 | 0622 | 2226 | 0663 | 2241 |
| 0538 | M5106 | 0581 | 2202 | 0623 | M5123 | 0664 | 2259 |
| 0539 | M5104 | 0582 | 2199 | 0624 | 2225 | 0665 | 2260 |
| 0541 | 2184 | 0583 | M5109 | 0625 | 2231 | 0667 | 2262 |
| 0542 | 2176 | 0584 | 2203 | 0626 | M5122 | 0668 | 2261 |
| 0543 | 2157 | 0585 | M5113 | 0627 | 2232 | 0669 | 2263 |
| 0544 | 2159 | 0586 | M5114 | 0628 | 2228 | 0670 | 2258 |
| 0545 | 2187 | 0587 | 2200 | 0629 | M5119 | 0671 | M5132 |
| 0546 | 2186 | 0588 | M5116 | 0630 | 2233 | 0672 | 2265 |
| 0547 | 2189 | 0589 | 2204 | 0631 | M5128 | 0673 | M5133 |
| 0548 | 2191 | 0590 | M5110 | 0632 | M5130 | 0674 | 2264 |
| 0549 | 2185 | 0591 | 2205 | 0633 | 2234 | 0675 | 2266 |
| 0550 | 2192 | 0592 | 2207 | 0634 | 2229 | 0676 | 2270 |
| 0553 | 2196 | 0593 | 2208 | 0635 | M5129 | 0677 | 2268 |
| 0554 | 2190 | 0594 | M5108 | 0636 | 2236 | 0678 | M5134 |
| 0555 | 2195 | 0595 | 2212 | 0637 | 2230 | 0679 | 2269 |
| 0556 | 2197 | 0596 | 2214 | 0638 | 2240 | 0680 | 2275 |
| 0557 | 2194 | 0597 | 2211 | 0639 | 2237 | 0681 | 2267 |
| 0558 | M5099 | 0598 | 2210 | 0640 | M5126 | 0682 | 2272 |
| 0559 | 2193 | 0599 | 2213 | 0641 | 2244 | 0683 | 2279 |
| 0560 | 2161 | 0600 | M5107 | 0642 | 2248 | 0684 | 2282 |
| 0561 | 2158 | 0601 | 2206 | 0643 | M5127 | 0685 | 2285 |
| 0562 | 2174 | 0602 | 2220 | 0644 | 2235 | 0686 | 2281 |
| 0563 | 2188 | 0603 | M5117 | 0645 | 2246 | 0687 | 2273 |
| 0564 | 2175 | 0604 | M5118 | 0646 | 2245 | 0688 | 2287 |
| 0565 | 2173 | 0605 | M5115 | 0647 | 2247 | 0689 | 2276 |
| 0566 | 2170 | 0607 | 2215 | 0648 | 2243 | 0690 | 2289 |
| 0567 | 2182 | 0608 | M5112 | 0649 | 2250 | 0691 | 2277 |
| 0568 | 2180 | 0609 | 2209 | 0650 | 2251 | 0692 | 2278 |
| 0569 | M5101 | 0611 | 2223 | 0651 | 2238 | 0693 | 2288 |
| 0570 | 2181 | 0612 | 2217 | 0652 | 2252 | 0694 | 2271 |
| 0571 | 2162 | 0613 | 2221 | 0653 | 2249 | 0695 | 2284 |
| 0572 | 2169 | 0614 | 2222 | 0654 | 2253 | 0696 | M5135 |
| 0573 | 2177 | 0615 | 2201 | 0655 | 2239 | 0697 | 2280 |
| 0574 | M5100 | 0616 | 2219 | 0657 | 2256 | 0698 | 2283 |
| 0575 | 2166 | 0617 | 2218 | 0658 | 2254 | 0699 | 2286 |
| 0576 | 2168 | 0618 | 2216 | 0659 | 2257 | 0700 | 2274 |
| 0577 | M5092 | 0619 | M5120 | 0660 | 2255 | 0701 | M5124 |

Appendix G Table 1: Lyons Ferry Hatchery 2015 broodstock PBT tissue samples by fish ID number.

| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { OtsPBT15- } \\ & \text { LF-Fall } \\ & \text { Genetic ID } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0702 | M5136 | 0742 | 2314 | 0827 | M5148 | 0869 | 3034 |
| 0703 | 2294 | 0743 | 2332 | 0828 | M5168 | 0870 | 3049 |
| 0704 | 2296 | 0744 | 2304 | 0829 | 3020 | 0871 | M5184 |
| 0705 | 2295 | 0745 | 2331 | 0830 | M5145 | 0872 | 3031 |
| 0706 | 2293 | 0746 | 2330 | 0831 | 3019 | 0874 | 3032 |
| 0707 | 2292 | 0747 | M5144 | 0832 | 3018 | 0875 | 3036 |
| 0708 | 2298 | 0748 | 2328 | 0833 | M5146 | 0876 | 3022 |
| 0709 | 2297 | 0749 | 2320 | 0834 | 3021 | 0877 | M5180 |
| 0710 | 2299 | 0750 | 2311 | 0835 | 3023 | 0878 | 3054 |
| 0711 | M5137 | 0751 | 2301 | 0838 | 3025 | 0879 | M5181 |
| 0712 | 2300 | 0752 | 2224 | 0839 | 3026 | 0880 | 3051 |
| 0713 | M5138 | 0753 | 2227 | 0840 | 3030 | 0881 | 3024 |
| 0714 | 2291 | 0754 | 2290 | 0841 | 3028 | 0882 | M5166 |
| 0715 | 2302 | 0755 | 2316 | 0842 | M5171 | 0883 | M5187 |
| 0716 | 2306 | 0801 | M5147 | 0843 | M5162 | 0884 | 3053 |
| 0717 | 2305 | 0802 | 3001 | 0844 | M5176 | 0885 | 3027 |
| 0718 | 2303 | 0803 | M5149 | 0845 | M5153 | 0886 | 3056 |
| 0719 | M5141 | 0804 | 3002 | 0846 | M5174 | 0887 | M5186 |
| 0720 | M5139 | 0805 | M5150 | 0847 | M5173 | 0888 | M5183 |
| 0721 | M5140 | 0806 | 3003 | 0848 | 3040 | 0889 | M5188 |
| 0722 | 2307 | 0807 | 3004 | 0849 | M5178 | 0890 | 3057 |
| 0723 | 2310 | 0808 | 3005 | 0850 | M5179 | 0891 | 3052 |
| 0724 | 2309 | 0809 | M5156 | 0851 | 3044 | 0892 | 3035 |
| 0725 | 2312 | 0810 | M5154 | 0852 | M5167 | 0893 | 3009 |
| 0726 | 2313 | 0811 | M5158 | 0853 | M5175 | 0894 | 3055 |
| 0727 | 2315 | 0812 | M5152 | 0854 | 3048 | 0895 | 3058 |
| 0728 | M5142 | 0813 | M5155 | 0855 | 3046 | 0896 | M5189 |
| 0729 | 2308 | 0814 | 3007 | 0856 | 3047 | 0897 | 3062 |
| 0730 | 2318 | 0815 | 3006 | 0857 | M5170 | 0898 | M5185 |
| 0731 | 2321 | 0816 | M5159 | 0858 | 3042 | 0899 | M5191 |
| 0732 | 2323 | 0817 | 3008 | 0859 | 3043 | 0900 | M5193 |
| 0733 | 2324 | 0818 | 3010 | 0860 | 3045 | 0901 | 3064 |
| 0734 | 2322 | 0819 | M5161 | 0861 | M5151 | 0902 | M5194 |
| 0735 | M5143 | 0820 | M5160 | 0862 | M5169 | 0903 | M5192 |
| 0736 | 2325 | 0821 | M5164 | 0863 | 3037 | 0904 | M5200 |
| 0737 | 2326 | 0822 | 3013 | 0864 | 3041 | 0905 | M5196 |
| 0738 | 2319 | 0823 | M5157 | 0865 | 3038 | 0906 | M5197 |
| 0739 | 2317 | 0824 | 3015 | 0866 | M5182 | 0907 | 3076 |
| 0740 | 2329 | 0825 | M5163 | 0867 | 3033 | 0908 | 3083 |
| 0741 | 2327 | 0826 | 3011 | 0868 | 3039 | 0909 | 3073 |

Appendix G Table 1: Lyons Ferry Hatchery 2015 broodstock PBT tissue samples by fish ID number.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { OtsPBT15- } \\ & \text { LF-Fall } \\ & \text { Genetic ID } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0910 | 3084 | 0950 | M5207 | 0990 | 3141 | 1035 | M5172 |
| 0911 | 3085 | 0951 | M5204 | 0991 | 3144 | 1036 | M5231 |
| 0912 | M5190 | 0952 | M5212 | 0992 | 3138 | 1037 | 3012 |
| 0913 | 3086 | 0953 | 3106 | 0993 | 3143 | 1038 | 3016 |
| 0914 | M5195 | 0954 | M5213 | 0994 | M5225 | 1039 | 3014 |
| 0915 | 3089 | 0955 | 3107 | 0995 | 3130 | 1040 | M5234 |
| 0916 | 3088 | 0956 | 3108 | 0996 | 3133 | 1041 | M5232 |
| 0917 | 3092 | 0957 | M5205 | 0997 | 3134 | 1042 | 3146 |
| 0918 | 3080 | 0958 | 3109 | 0999 | 3132 | 1043 | M5233 |
| 0919 | 3074 | 0959 | 3110 | 1000 | 3139 | 1044 | M5230 |
| 0920 | 3094 | 0960 | 3096 | 1001 | 3142 | 1045 | 3147 |
| 0921 | 3081 | 0961 | M5216 | 1002 | 3145 | 1046 | 3149 |
| 0922 | 3061 | 0962 | M5214 | 1004 | M5218 | 1047 | M5235 |
| 0923 | 3072 | 0963 | 3114 | 1005 | 3117 | 1048 | 3152 |
| 0924 | 3090 | 0964 | 3111 | 1006 | M5224 | 1049 | 3154 |
| 0925 | 3093 | 0965 | 3112 | 1007 | M5229 | 1050 | M5239 |
| 0926 | M5199 | 0966 | M5217 | 1008 | 3119 | 1052 | 3151 |
| 0927 | 3068 | 0967 | 3115 | 1009 | 3124 | 1054 | 3153 |
| 0928 | 3067 | 0968 | 3116 | 1010 | M5226 | 1055 | M5236 |
| 0929 | 3078 | 0969 | M5211 | 1011 | M5198 | 1058 | M5240 |
| 0930 | 3082 | 0970 | 3122 | 1014 | 3118 | 1059 | 3160 |
| 0931 | 3069 | 0971 | M5215 | 1015 | 3077 | 1060 | 3157 |
| 0932 | M5201 | 0972 | 3120 | 1016 | 3126 | 1061 | M5242 |
| 0933 | 3063 | 0973 | 3123 | 1017 | 3127 | 1062 | 3158 |
| 0934 | 3095 | 0974 | M5220 | 1018 | M5219 | 1063 | M5244 |
| 0935 | 3070 | 0975 | M5227 | 1019 | M5202 | 1064 | 3162 |
| 0936 | M5203 | 0976 | 3113 | 1020 | 3079 | 1065 | M5246 |
| 0937 | 3065 | 0977 | M5222 | 1021 | 3087 | 1066 | 3156 |
| 0938 | 3099 | 0978 | 3125 | 1022 | 3071 | 1067 | 3165 |
| 0939 | 3100 | 0979 | 3121 | 1023 | 3091 | 1068 | M5245 |
| 0940 | 3104 | 0980 | M5223 | 1024 | 3050 | 1069 | 3167 |
| 0941 | M5208 | 0981 | M5221 | 1025 | 3066 | 1070 | 3159 |
| 0942 | 3102 | 0982 | 3128 | 1026 | 3029 | 1071 | M5248 |
| 0943 | 3105 | 0983 | 3129 | 1027 | 3060 | 1072 | 3168 |
| 0944 | 3101 | 0984 | 3135 | 1028 | 3075 | 1073 | 3150 |
| 0945 | M5209 | 0985 | M5228 | 1029 | M5177 | 1074 | 3161 |
| 0946 | 3103 | 0986 | 3131 | 1030 | 3059 | 1075 | M5241 |
| 0947 | M5210 | 0987 | 3136 | 1031 | M5206 | 1076 | 3148 |
| 0948 | 3098 | 0988 | 3140 | 1032 | M5165 | 1077 | 3163 |
| 0949 | 3097 | 0989 | 3137 | 1034 | 3017 | 1078 | M5243 |

Appendix G Table 1: Lyons Ferry Hatchery 2015 broodstock PBT tissue samples by fish ID number.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { OtsPBT15- } \\ & \text { LF-Fall } \\ & \text { Genetic ID } \end{aligned}$ | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1079 | M5238 | 1119 | 3199 | 1159 | 3225 | 1199 | 3263 |
| 1080 | 3169 | 1120 | M5257 | 1160 | 3227 | 1200 | 3241 |
| 1081 | M5247 | 1121 | 3201 | 1161 | 3226 | 1201 | 3266 |
| 1082 | 3155 | 1122 | 3206 | 1162 | 3230 | 1202 | 3264 |
| 1083 | M5237 | 1123 | 3191 | 1163 | 3229 | 1203 | 3250 |
| 1084 | 3166 | 1124 | 3208 | 1164 | 3228 | 1204 | 3265 |
| 1085 | 3164 | 1125 | 3210 | 1165 | M5267 | 1205 | 3258 |
| 1086 | M5250 | 1126 | 3204 | 1166 | 3231 | 1206 | 3256 |
| 1087 | M5251 | 1127 | 3211 | 1167 | 3233 | 1207 | 3262 |
| 1088 | M5249 | 1128 | 3200 | 1168 | M5271 | 1208 | 3261 |
| 1089 | M5252 | 1129 | 3186 | 1169 | 3235 | 1209 | 3248 |
| 1090 | 3174 | 1130 | 3207 | 1170 | M5269 | 1210 | 3255 |
| 1091 | 3176 | 1131 | 3197 | 1171 | M5270 | 1211 | 3259 |
| 1092 | 3175 | 1132 | 3202 | 1172 | 3234 | 1212 | M5274 |
| 1093 | 3177 | 1133 | 3195 | 1173 | 3237 | 1213 | 3245 |
| 1094 | 3178 | 1134 | 3203 | 1174 | 3236 | 1214 | 3232 |
| 1095 | 3172 | 1135 | 3209 | 1175 | 3238 | 1215 | M5281 |
| 1096 | M5253 | 1136 | M5261 | 1176 | M5276 | 1216 | 3267 |
| 1097 | 3171 | 1137 | 3190 | 1177 | M5279 | 1217 | 3269 |
| 1098 | 3180 | 1138 | 3214 | 1178 | 3239 | 1218 | M5284 |
| 1099 | 3179 | 1139 | M5262 | 1179 | M5278 | 1219 | 3268 |
| 1100 | 3181 | 1140 | 3212 | 1180 | M5277 | 1220 | 3270 |
| 1101 | 3173 | 1141 | 3216 | 1181 | 3243 | 1221 | M5286 |
| 1102 | 3182 | 1142 | 3218 | 1182 | M5275 | 1222 | 3271 |
| 1103 | 3170 | 1143 | 3213 | 1183 | 3247 | 1223 | M5283 |
| 1104 | 3183 | 1144 | 3215 | 1184 | 3244 | 1224 | 3272 |
| 1105 | M5254 | 1145 | M5260 | 1185 | M5280 | 1225 | 3273 |
| 1106 | 3184 | 1146 | 3217 | 1186 | 3249 | 1226 | 3274 |
| 1107 | 3189 | 1147 | 3220 | 1187 | 3251 | 1227 | M5288 |
| 1108 | 3185 | 1148 | M5263 | 1188 | 3252 | 1228 | M5287 |
| 1109 | 3188 | 1149 | 3205 | 1189 | 3246 | 1229 | 3277 |
| 1110 | 3187 | 1150 | 3192 | 1190 | M5273 | 1230 | M5282 |
| 1111 | M5255 | 1151 | 3219 | 1191 | 3254 | 1231 | 3280 |
| 1112 | 3194 | 1152 | 3223 | 1192 | 3240 | 1232 | 3275 |
| 1113 | M5256 | 1153 | 3221 | 1193 | M5272 | 1233 | M5285 |
| 1114 | M5259 | 1154 | 3222 | 1194 | 3242 | 1234 | 3276 |
| 1115 | 3196 | 1155 | M5264 | 1195 | 3257 | 1235 | 3283 |
| 1116 | 3193 | 1156 | M5266 | 1196 | M5268 | 1236 | 3288 |
| 1117 | 3198 | 1157 | 3224 | 1197 | 3260 | 1237 | 3290 |
| 1118 | M5258 | 1158 | M5265 | 1198 | 3253 | 1238 | 3291 |

Appendix G Table 1: Lyons Ferry Hatchery 2015 broodstock PBT tissue samples by fish ID number.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { OtsPBT15- } \\ & \text { LF-Fall } \\ & \text { Genetic ID } \end{aligned}$ | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1239 | 3281 | 1310 | M5295 | 1350 | 4022 | 1390 | M5324 |
| 1240 | 3292 | 1311 | 4001 | 1351 | 4031 | 1391 | 4077 |
| 1241 | 3282 | 1312 | 4005 | 1352 | 4029 | 1392 | 4070 |
| 1242 | 3296 | 1313 | 4002 | 1353 | 4032 | 1393 | M5328 |
| 1243 | M5290 | 1314 | M5297 | 1354 | 4030 | 1394 | 4078 |
| 1244 | 3297 | 1315 | 4004 | 1355 | 4040 | 1395 | 4074 |
| 1245 | M5289 | 1316 | 4003 | 1356 | 4051 | 1396 | M5332 |
| 1246 | 3298 | 1317 | M5294 | 1357 | 4026 | 1397 | 4081 |
| 1247 | 3299 | 1318 | 4012 | 1358 | 4037 | 1398 | M5323 |
| 1248 | 3294 | 1319 | M5301 | 1359 | M5318 | 1399 | 4059 |
| 1249 | 3285 | 1320 | M5305 | 1360 | M5317 | 1400 | 4084 |
| 1250 | 3295 | 1321 | M5304 | 1361 | 4045 | 1401 | 4093 |
| 1251 | 3301 | 1322 | 4011 | 1362 | 4041 | 1402 | 4096 |
| 1252 | 3286 | 1323 | 4016 | 1363 | 4024 | 1403 | 4092 |
| 1253 | 3284 | 1324 | M5303 | 1364 | 4039 | 1404 | 4089 |
| 1254 | 3306 | 1325 | 4019 | 1365 | 4048 | 1405 | 4090 |
| 1255 | 3279 | 1326 | 4007 | 1366 | M5319 | 1406 | 4100 |
| 1256 | 3287 | 1327 | M5310 | 1367 | 4044 | 1407 | 4097 |
| 1257 | 3304 | 1328 | M5311 | 1368 | 4043 | 1408 | 4080 |
| 1258 | 3303 | 1329 | 4018 | 1369 | M5321 | 1409 | M5330 |
| 1259 | 3302 | 1330 | 4017 | 1370 | M5320 | 1410 | 4095 |
| 1260 | 3300 | 1331 | M5307 | 1371 | 4053 | 1411 | 4104 |
| 1261 | 3293 | 1332 | 4010 | 1372 | 4058 | 1412 | 4105 |
| 1262 | 3311 | 1333 | 4013 | 1373 | 4056 | 1413 | 4113 |
| 1263 | 3305 | 1334 | 4015 | 1374 | 4042 | 1414 | 4109 |
| 1264 | 3307 | 1335 | M5314 | 1375 | 4033 | 1415 | 4116 |
| 1265 | 3289 | 1336 | M5316 | 1376 | 4069 | 1416 | 4115 |
| 1266 | 3309 | 1337 | 4009 | 1377 | 4068 | 1417 | 4112 |
| 1267 | 3310 | 1338 | M5309 | 1378 | 4066 | 1418 | 4101 |
| 1268 | 3308 | 1339 | 4014 | 1379 | 4060 | 1419 | 4110 |
| 1269 | 3278 | 1340 | M5313 | 1380 | 4063 | 1420 | 4102 |
| 1301 | M5291 | 1341 | M5315 | 1381 | 4052 | 1421 | 4099 |
| 1302 | M5296 | 1342 | M5312 | 1382 | 4049 | 1422 | 4107 |
| 1303 | M5298 | 1343 | M5306 | 1383 | 4046 | 1423 | 4075 |
| 1304 | M5293 | 1344 | M5308 | 1384 | M5322 | 1424 | 4086 |
| 1305 | M5299 | 1345 | 4008 | 1385 | 4073 | 1425 | 4094 |
| 1306 | M5292 | 1346 | 4020 | 1386 | 4057 | 1426 | 4111 |
| 1307 | M5300 | 1347 | 4034 | 1387 | 4061 | 1427 | 4067 |
| 1308 | M5302 | 1348 | 4025 | 1388 | 4062 | 1428 | 4072 |
| 1309 | 4006 | 1349 | 4021 | 1389 | 4047 | 1429 | M5339 |

Appendix G Table 1: Lyons Ferry Hatchery 2015 broodstock PBT tissue samples by fish ID number.

| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { OtsPBT15- } \\ & \text { LF-Fall } \\ & \text { Genetic ID } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1430 | 4091 | 1470 | M5346 | 1511 | 4133 | 1551 | M5374 |
| 1431 | 4027 | 1471 | M5350 | 1512 | M5337 | 1552 | 4189 |
| 1432 | 4082 | 1472 | 4158 | 1513 | 4083 | 1553 | M5356 |
| 1433 | 4117 | 1473 | 4153 | 1514 | 4098 | 1554 | M5371 |
| 1434 | M5338 | 1474 | 4166 | 1515 | 4103 | 1555 | 4186 |
| 1435 | 4120 | 1475 | 4148 | 1516 | 4108 | 1556 | 4185 |
| 1436 | 4118 | 1476 | 4140 | 1517 | M5331 | 1557 | M5376 |
| 1437 | 4065 | 1477 | 4130 | 1518 | M5326 | 1558 | 4177 |
| 1438 | 4128 | 1478 | 4143 | 1519 | 4079 | 1559 | 4181 |
| 1439 | 4055 | 1479 | 4129 | 1520 | M5325 | 1560 | M5360 |
| 1440 | 4125 | 1480 | 4131 | 1521 | M5334 | 1561 | M5380 |
| 1441 | 4121 | 1481 | 4151 | 1522 | 4085 | 1562 | 4180 |
| 1442 | 4132 | 1482 | 4136 | 1523 | M5333 | 1563 | M5358 |
| 1443 | 4124 | 1483 | 4119 | 1524 | 4076 | 1564 | M5381 |
| 1444 | 4122 | 1484 | 4137 | 1525 | 4088 | 1565 | 4175 |
| 1445 | 4127 | 1486 | 4150 | 1526 | 4054 | 1566 | M5377 |
| 1446 | 4126 | 1487 | 4139 | 1527 | 4071 | 1567 | 4184 |
| 1447 | M5335 | 1488 | 4146 | 1528 | 4087 | 1568 | 4187 |
| 1448 | M5341 | 1489 | 4123 | 1529 | 4064 | 1569 | M5379 |
| 1449 | 4138 | 1490 | 4155 | 1530 | M5329 | 1570 | 4188 |
| 1450 | 4141 | 1491 | 4157 | 1531 | 4036 | 1571 | 4202 |
| 1451 | 4142 | 1492 | 4162 | 1532 | 4028 | 1572 | 4201 |
| 1452 | M5345 | 1493 | M5342 | 1533 | 4038 | 1573 | M5357 |
| 1453 | 4145 | 1494 | 4163 | 1534 | 4023 | 1574 | M5361 |
| 1454 | M5348 | 1495 | 4159 | 1535 | 4050 | 1575 | M5359 |
| 1455 | 4147 | 1496 | 4167 | 1536 | 4035 | 1576 | 4203 |
| 1456 | 4149 | 1497 | 4174 | 1537 | M5327 | 1577 | 4200 |
| 1457 | M5347 | 1498 | 4168 | 1538 | M5363 | 1578 | 4204 |
| 1458 | M5343 | 1499 | 4164 | 1539 | 4179 | 1579 | M5373 |
| 1459 | 4154 | 1500 | 4144 | 1540 | M5366 | 1580 | 4199 |
| 1460 | M5349 | 1501 | 4160 | 1541 | 4183 | 1581 | M5385 |
| 1461 | 4156 | 1502 | M5352 | 1542 | M5369 | 1582 | 4205 |
| 1462 | M5351 | 1503 | 4106 | 1543 | 4182 | 1583 | M5386 |
| 1463 | 4169 | 1504 | 4152 | 1544 | 4178 | 1584 | 4198 |
| 1464 | 4171 | 1505 | M5340 | 1545 | 4176 | 1585 | 4206 |
| 1465 | 4172 | 1506 | 4161 | 1546 | 4114 | 1586 | M5387 |
| 1466 | M5344 | 1507 | 4134 | 1547 | M5367 | 1587 | 4207 |
| 1467 | 4173 | 1508 | 4135 | 1548 | M5370 | 1588 | M5382 |
| 1468 | 4165 | 1509 | M5353 | 1549 | 4190 | 1589 | 4193 |
| 1469 | 4170 | 1510 | M5336 | 1550 | 4192 | 1590 | 4209 |

Appendix G Table 1: Lyons Ferry Hatchery 2015 broodstock PBT tissue samples by fish ID number.

| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { OtsPBT15- } \\ & \text { LF-Fall } \\ & \text { Genetic ID } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1591 | M5389 | 1631 | M5365 | 1671 | M5415 | 1711 | 4283 |
| 1592 | 4211 | 1632 | 4194 | 1672 | M5414 | 1712 | 4288 |
| 1593 | 4210 | 1633 | 4195 | 1673 | 4268 | 1713 | 4291 |
| 1594 | M5391 | 1634 | 4197 | 1674 | M5419 | 1714 | 4292 |
| 1595 | 4213 | 1635 | 4191 | 1675 | 4269 | 1715 | 4290 |
| 1596 | 4212 | 1636 | 4235 | 1676 | 4271 | 1716 | 4293 |
| 1597 | 4217 | 1637 | 4237 | 1677 | M5413 | 1717 | 4296 |
| 1598 | M5390 | 1638 | 4236 | 1678 | 4274 | 1718 | 4295 |
| 1599 | 4216 | 1639 | 4239 | 1679 | M5416 | 1719 | 4294 |
| 1600 | 4218 | 1640 | M5375 | 1680 | 4275 | 1720 | 4299 |
| 1601 | 4220 | 1641 | 4240 | 1681 | M5418 | 1721 | 4298 |
| 1602 | M5368 | 1642 | M5397 | 1682 | 4273 | 1722 | 4302 |
| 1603 | 4221 | 1643 | 4238 | 1683 | 4262 | 1723 | 4297 |
| 1604 | M5364 | 1644 | 4241 | 1684 | M5411 | 1724 | 4304 |
| 1605 | 4225 | 1645 | M5393 | 1685 | 4272 | 1725 | 4300 |
| 1606 | 4223 | 1646 | 4242 | 1686 | 4257 | 1726 | 4303 |
| 1607 | M5378 | 1647 | 4243 | 1687 | 4259 | 1727 | 4301 |
| 1608 | 4229 | 1648 | 4244 | 1688 | M5405 | 1728 | 4307 |
| 1609 | M5383 | 1649 | 4246 | 1689 | M5403 | 1729 | 4312 |
| 1610 | 4232 | 1650 | 4248 | 1690 | 4267 | 1730 | 4308 |
| 1611 | M5372 | 1651 | M5396 | 1691 | 4254 | 1731 | 4313 |
| 1612 | 4234 | 1652 | 4245 | 1692 | M5404 | 1732 | 4309 |
| 1613 | M5384 | 1653 | 4250 | 1693 | 4263 | 1733 | 4311 |
| 1614 | 4233 | 1654 | 4249 | 1694 | 4266 | 1734 | M5421 |
| 1615 | 4230 | 1655 | M5402 | 1695 | M5408 | 1735 | 4306 |
| 1616 | M5388 | 1656 | 4247 | 1696 | M5400 | 1736 | 4322 |
| 1617 | 4227 | 1657 | M5406 | 1697 | 4261 | 1737 | 4321 |
| 1618 | 4231 | 1658 | 4252 | 1698 | M5417 | 1738 | 4315 |
| 1619 | 4224 | 1659 | 4253 | 1699 | 4276 | 1739 | 4316 |
| 1620 | M5355 | 1660 | 4251 | 1700 | M5394 | 1740 | 4320 |
| 1621 | 4215 | 1661 | M5407 | 1701 | M5392 | 1741 | 4319 |
| 1622 | 4228 | 1662 | 4256 | 1702 | M5401 | 1742 | 4310 |
| 1623 | 4226 | 1663 | M5410 | 1703 | 4270 | 1743 | 4317 |
| 1624 | 4219 | 1664 | 4255 | 1704 | M5398 | 1744 | 4323 |
| 1625 | M5354 | 1665 | M5409 | 1705 | M5399 | 1745 | 4328 |
| 1626 | M5362 | 1666 | 4258 | 1706 | M5395 | 1746 | 4318 |
| 1627 | 4222 | 1667 | 4260 | 1707 | 4282 | 1747 | 4326 |
| 1628 | 4214 | 1668 | M5412 | 1708 | 4278 | 1748 | 4327 |
| 1629 | 4208 | 1669 | 4264 | 1709 | 4285 | 1749 | 4332 |
| 1630 | 4196 | 1670 | 4265 | 1710 | M5420 | 1750 | 4325 |

Appendix G Table 1: Lyons Ferry Hatchery 2015 broodstock PBT tissue samples by fish ID number.

| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { OtsPBT15- } \\ & \text { LF-Fall } \\ & \text { Genetic ID } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1751 | 4333 | 1826 | 5010 | 1866 | 5041 | 1906 | 5067 |
| 1752 | 4305 | 1827 | M5436 | 1867 | M5480 | 1907 | M5501 |
| 1753 | 4314 | 1828 | M5426 | 1868 | 5043 | 1908 | M5512 |
| 1754 | 4324 | 1829 | M5432 | 1869 | 5046 | 1909 | M5502 |
| 1755 | 4329 | 1830 | M5456 | 1870 | M5488 | 1910 | 5065 |
| 1756 | 4331 | 1831 | M5428 | 1871 | 5039 | 1911 | 5063 |
| 1757 | 4279 | 1832 | M5424 | 1872 | M5494 | 1912 | 5069 |
| 1758 | 4287 | 1833 | M5453 | 1873 | 5047 | 1913 | 5057 |
| 1759 | 4277 | 1834 | M5434 | 1874 | 5042 | 1914 | M5504 |
| 1760 | 4286 | 1835 | M5438 | 1875 | 5052 | 1915 | M5499 |
| 1761 | 4330 | 1836 | M5448 | 1876 | M5482 | 1916 | M5507 |
| 1762 | 4284 | 1837 | M5455 | 1877 | M5489 | 1917 | 5060 |
| 1763 | 4289 | 1838 | M5452 | 1878 | M5493 | 1918 | M5503 |
| 1764 | 4281 | 1839 | M5423 | 1879 | 5051 | 1919 | M5505 |
| 1765 | 4280 | 1840 | M5451 | 1880 | M5487 | 1920 | 5053 |
| 1801 | M5422 | 1841 | M5446 | 1881 | M5479 | 1921 | M5497 |
| 1802 | 5001 | 1842 | M5440 | 1882 | M5490 | 1922 | M5515 |
| 1803 | M5431 | 1843 | M5443 | 1883 | M5483 | 1923 | M5498 |
| 1804 | 5002 | 1844 | 5028 | 1884 | 5040 | 1924 | M5516 |
| 1805 | M5430 | 1845 | M5457 | 1885 | M5486 | 1925 | M5517 |
| 1806 | 5005 | 1846 | 5030 | 1886 | M5495 | 1926 | 5054 |
| 1807 | M5439 | 1847 | 5031 | 1887 | M5492 | 1927 | M5522 |
| 1808 | 5007 | 1848 | M5465 | 1888 | M5496 | 1928 | 5074 |
| 1809 | 5011 | 1849 | M5459 | 1889 | M5500 | 1929 | M5525 |
| 1810 | 5006 | 1850 | M5461 | 1890 | M5506 | 1930 | M5526 |
| 1811 | 5012 | 1851 | M5463 | 1891 | 5058 | 1931 | 5073 |
| 1812 | 5015 | 1852 | M5462 | 1892 | M5508 | 1932 | M5524 |
| 1813 | M5441 | 1853 | M5468 | 1893 | M5509 | 1933 | M5527 |
| 1814 | M5450 | 1854 | M5471 | 1894 | 5061 | 1934 | 5078 |
| 1815 | 5019 | 1855 | M5474 | 1895 | M5510 | 1935 | M5530 |
| 1816 | 5021 | 1856 | M5477 | 1896 | 5062 | 1936 | M5529 |
| 1817 | 5016 | 1857 | M5476 | 1897 | 5066 | 1937 | 5083 |
| 1818 | 5022 | 1858 | M5473 | 1898 | 5068 | 1938 | 5079 |
| 1819 | M5449 | 1859 | M5467 | 1899 | M5513 | 1939 | M5531 |
| 1820 | 5020 | 1860 | 5034 | 1900 | 5070 | 1940 | M5534 |
| 1821 | 5025 | 1861 | 5036 | 1901 | M5514 | 1941 | M5528 |
| 1822 | M5445 | 1862 | M5475 | 1902 | 5064 | 1942 | M5518 |
| 1823 | M5447 | 1863 | M5472 | 1903 | M5511 | 1943 | M5523 |
| 1824 | 5013 | 1864 | M5470 | 1904 | 5071 | 1944 | 5075 |
| 1825 | M5433 | 1865 | M5481 | 1905 | 5059 | 1945 | M5519 |

Appendix G Table 1: Lyons Ferry Hatchery 2015 broodstock PBT tissue samples by fish ID number.

| OtsPBT15- <br> LF-Fall <br> Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID | Genetic ID | Fish ID |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1946 | 5081 | 1959 | M5485 | 1972 | M5469 | 1985 | 5008 |
| 1947 | 5077 | 1960 | M5484 | 1973 | 5038 | 1986 | M5437 |
| 1948 | 5076 | 1961 | M5532 | 1974 | 5029 | 1987 | M5454 |
| 1949 | 5080 | 1962 | 5049 | 1975 | 5032 | 1988 | M5444 |
| 1950 | M5520 | 1963 | 5055 | 1976 | M5464 | 1989 | 5027 |
| 1951 | M5533 | 1964 | 5048 | 1977 | M5466 | 1991 | 5014 |
| 1952 | 5056 | 1965 | 5050 | 1978 | 5017 | 1992 | M5427 |
| 1953 | 5082 | 1966 | 5037 | 1979 | 5026 | 1993 | 5003 |
| 1954 | M5491 | 1967 | 5044 | 1980 | 5009 | 1994 | M5429 |
| 1955 | 5045 | 1968 | 5035 | 1981 | 5023 | 1995 | M5425 |
| 1956 | M5460 | 1969 | M5478 | 1982 | 5024 | 1996 | 5004 |
| 1957 | M5521 | 1970 | M5458 | 1983 | M5435 | 1997 | M5442 |
| 1958 | 5072 | 1971 | 5033 | 1984 | 5018 |  |  |

# Appendix H: Historical Size at Age of Return of CWT LSRCP Origin Fish Processed by WDFW: 1985-2014 

(Size at return of fish processed may not represent the full run depending upon trapping and sampling protocols. WDFW and LSRCP releases are included. Historical recoveries (19851987) of subyearling fall Chinook salmon released from Hagerman National Fish hatchery are not included. Caution must be taken when comparing historical data because of changes in the program including addition of releases upstream of LGR. Another item for consideration is the BY89 which was progeny from broodstock consisting of a large proportion of strays. Although the BY89 is presented in Appendix I, they were never used as broodstock when they returned.)

Appendix H Table 1: Size at age of return in 1985-1990 by sex for CWT LSRCP fish processed by WDFW that were from yearling production.

| Return year | Sex |  | Total age at return |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 2(Minijack) | 3(Jack) | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1985 | Male | $\mathrm{N}=$ | 1870 | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | $35$ | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | 29-53 | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | Female | $\mathrm{N}=$ | 15 | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | $35$ | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | 30-40 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1986 | Male |  | 48 | 636 | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | $36$ | $57$ | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | 31-40 | 37-70 | - | - | - | - |
|  | Female | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | 15 | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | $63$ | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | 50-73 | - | - | - | - |
| 1987 | Male |  | 241 | 88 | 552 | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | $36$ | $54$ | $80$ | - | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) |  |  | $41-100$ | - | - | - |
|  | Female | $\mathrm{N}=$ | 1 |  |  | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | 78 | - | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | 35 |  | $46-98$ | - | - | - |
| 1988 | Male | $\mathrm{N}=$ | 225 | 239 | 55 | 110 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | 35 | 55 | 68 | 97 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | 26-43 | 35-66 | 55-93 | 55-111 | - | - |
|  | Female |  | - | 2 | 42 | 165 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | 74 | 88 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | 64-67 | 58-90 | 54-106 | - | - |
| 1989 | Male |  | 81 | 226 | 203 | 21 | 3 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | 34 | 54 | 70 | 85 | 92 | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) |  |  |  |  | 84-94 | - |
|  | Female |  | - | 4 | 200 | 38 | 4 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | 64 | $75$ | $82$ | $93$ | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - |  |  |  | 76-104 | - |
| 1990 | Male |  | 293 | 75 | 71 | 57 | 2 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | $34$ | $54$ | $73$ | $93$ | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) |  | 43-62 | 58-93 | 62-102 | 103-109 | - |
|  | Female | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | 2 | 120 | 94 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | $75$ | $83$ | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - |  | 56-86 |  | 84 | 89 |

Appendix H Table 2: Size at age of return in 1991-1996 by sex for CWT LSRCP fish processed by WDFW that were from yearling production.

| Return year | Sex |  | Total age at return |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 2(Minijack) | 3(Jack) | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1991 | Male |  | - | 197 | 71 | 44 | 8 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | 52 | 73 | 94 | 89 | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | 31-65 | 45-88 | 61-109 | 86-101 | - |
|  | Female |  | - | 2 | 123 | 89 | 9 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | 73 | 81 | 92 | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | 57-74 | 60-86 | 56-95 | 79-103 | - |
| 1992 | Male | $\mathrm{N}=$ | 129 | - | 161 | 22 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | 34 | - | 73 | 89 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | 29-39 | - | 46-110 | 60-102 | - | - |
|  | Female | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | - | 241 | 34 | 1 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | 71 | 80 | 85 | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - | 55-90 | 68-94 | 85 | - |
| 1993 | Male | $\mathrm{N}=$ | 102 | 58 | - | 60 | 1 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | 33 | 51 | - | 85 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | 28-41 | 40-68 | - | 51-99 | 77 | - |
|  | Female |  | - | 2 | - | 102 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | - | 80 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | 53-75 | - | 67-94 | - | - |
| 1994 | Male |  | 241 | 283 | 54 | - | 4 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | 35 | 53 | 75 | - | 83 | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | 29-51 | 36-82 | 42-91 | - | 76-98 | - |
|  | Female |  | - | 4 | 86 | - | 10 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | 58 | 73 | - | 79 | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | 57-63 | 58-86 | - | 67-92 | - |
| 1995 | Male | $\mathrm{N}=$ | 1781 | 230 | 26 | 122 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | 35 | 55 | 78 | 78 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | 22-47 | 41-72 | 51-90 | 57-105 | - | - |
|  | Female | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | 14 | 53 | 175 | - | 1 |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | 61 | 75 | 75 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | 56-68 | 60-90 | 55-95 | - | 80 |
| 1996 | Male | $\mathrm{N}=$ | 380 | 374 | 238 | 18 | 2 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | 33 | 51 | 72 | 90 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | 27-47 | 37-66 | 54-98 | 77-105 | 77-83 | - |
|  | Female |  | - | 20 | 314 | 32 | 1 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | 60 | 74 | 83 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | 54-80 | 56-92 | 70-92 | 95 | - |

Appendix H Table 3: Size at age of return in 1997-2002 by sex for CWT LSRCP fish processed by WDFW that were from yearling production.

| Return year | Sex |  | Total age at return |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 2(Minijack) | 3(Jack) | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1997 | Male | $\mathrm{N}=$ | 434 | 401 | 224 | 55 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | 34 | 50 | 70 | 90 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | 28-40 | 37-68 | 48-93 | 57-104 | - | - |
|  | Female |  | - | - | 347 | 116 | 2 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | 73 | 82 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - | 55-89 | 57-97 | 77-102 | - |
| 1998 | Male | $\mathrm{N}=$ | 136 | 1770 | 289 | 136 | 2 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | 35 | 52 | 70 | 88 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | 22-43 | 33-73 | 45-97 | 56-121 | 96-98 | - |
|  | Female | $\mathrm{N}=$ | 1 | 142 | 301 | 351 | 3 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | 57 | 73 | 84 | 77 | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | 34 | 49-78 | 49-91 | 61-106 | 76-82 | - |
| 1999 | Male | $\mathrm{N}=$ | 358 | 394 | 570 | 42 | 10 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | 36 | 53 | 69 | 88 | 96 | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | 30-49 | 37-70 | 45-95 | 63-104 | 76-108 | - |
|  | Female | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | 14 | 741 | 96 | 27 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | 61 | 72 | 85 | 89 | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | 49-70 | 53-86 | 64-96 | 74-99 | - |
| 2000 | Male |  | 412 | 1066 | 188 | 97 | 1 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | 36 | 59 | 70 | 88 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | 28-44 | 34-72 | 55-95 | 59-110 | 86 | - |
|  | Female |  | - | 110 | 292 | 249 | 4 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | 64 | 77 | 82 | 92 | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | 54-74 |  |  | 91-92 | - |
| 2001 | Male |  | 14 | 858 | 221 | 29 | 3 | 1 |
|  |  | Median (cm) | 34 | 57 | 75 | 91 | 97 | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | 32-40 | 39-74 | 57-98 | 69-103 | 84-103 | 78 |
|  | Female | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | 60 | 614 | 111 | 13 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | 63 | 77 | 84 | 92 | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | 52-76 | 55-95 | 65-98 | 79-100 | - |
| 2002 | Male | $\mathrm{N}=$ | 219 | 471 | 241 | 35 | 2 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | 35 | 55 | 74 | 98 | 85 | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | 27-51 | 40-67 | 51-96 | 71-112 | 73-97 | - |
|  | Female | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | 6 | 505 | 94 | 3 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | 64 | 77 | 86 | 86 | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | 60-80 | 51-93 | 73-97 | 84-87 | - |

Appendix H Table 4: Size at age of return in 2003-2008 by sex for CWT LSRCP fish processed by WDFW that were from yearling production.

| Return year | Sex |  | Total age at return |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 2(Minijack) | 3(Jack) | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 2003 | Male | $\mathrm{N}=$ | 690 | 846 | 232 | 24 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | 35 | 54 | 72 | 88 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | 27-53 | 31-78 | 47-90 | 62-105 | - | - |
|  | Female |  | - | 63 | 269 | 158 | 3 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | 62 | 76 | 83 | 90 | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | 45-68 | 52-88 | 68-101 | 85-96 | - |
| 2004 | Male | $\mathrm{N}=$ | 329 | 1444 | 259 | 21 | 3 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | 36 | 59 | 69 | 95 | 99 | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | 30-43 | 40-74 | 54-97 | 60-113 | 86-101 | - |
|  | Female | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | 249 | 513 | 104 | 4 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | 64 | 74 | 84 | 88 | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | 44-84 | 57-91 | 65-98 | 70-95 | - |
| 2005 | Male | $\mathrm{N}=$ | 438 | 472 | 346 | 69 | 1 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | 36 | 58 | 71 | 84 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | 29-47 | 43-71 | 50-96 | 60-106 | 84 | - |
|  | Female | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | 55 | 917 | 192 | 7 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | 64 | 77 | 81 | 83 | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | 50-82 | 52-90 | 61-95 | 74-90 | - |
| 2006 | Male |  | 660 | 964 | 109 | 8 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | 35 | 59 | 71 | 75 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | 28-45 | 41-80 | 56-86 | 67-95 | - | - |
|  | Female |  | - | 125 | 266 | 88 | 8 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | 65 | 76 | 84 | 85 | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | 49-74 | 60-88 | 70-99 | 74-96 | - |
| 2007 | Male | $\mathrm{N}=$ | 281 | 1759 | 285 | 5 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | 33 | 60 | 73 | 83 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | 27-56 | 42-79 | 52-98 | 76-92 | - | - |
|  | Female | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | 513 | 780 | 35 | 2 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | 63 | 76 | 83 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | 50-83 | 58-96 | 75-93 | 80-84 | - |
| 2008 | Male | $\mathrm{N}=$ | 1244 | 723 | 120 | 6 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | 35 | 57 | 75 | 82 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | 28-54 | 32-79 | 59-99 | 75-100 | - | - |
|  | Female | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | 75 | 494 | 58 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | 65 | 78 | 83 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | 57-80 | 60-97 | 62-92 | - | - |

Appendix H Table 5: Size at age of return in 2009-2014 by sex for CWT LSRCP fish processed by WDFW that were from yearling production.

| Return year | Sex |  | Total age at return |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 2(Minijack) | 3(Jack) | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 2009 | Male | $\mathrm{N}=$ | 43 | 1293 | 130 | 5 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | $34$ | $59$ | $74$ | $89$ | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | 29-42 | 39-75 | 56-92 | 76-96 | - | - |
|  | Female |  | - |  |  |  | 1 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | $65$ | $77$ | $85$ | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | 53-88 | 61-90 | 80-92 | 80 | - |
| 2010 | Male |  | 137 | 201 | 161 | 4 | 1 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | $35$ | $59$ | $77$ | $93$ | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | 30-56 | 48-77 | 50-105 | 84-100 | 89 | - |
|  | Female |  | - | 20 | 504 | 20 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | $67$ | $79$ | $86$ | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | 53-74 | 55-98 | 72-92 | - | - |
| 2011 | Male |  | 165 | 457 | 155 | 7 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | $35$ | $57$ | $72$ | $85$ | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) |  |  |  | 78-102 | - | - |
|  | Female |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |
|  |  | Median | - | 64 | 76 | 80 | - | - |
|  |  | Range | - | 55-79 | 63-90 | 66-91 | 80-87 | - |
| 2012 | Male |  | 342 | 438 |  | 6 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | 35 | 56 | 69 | 84 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | 28-67 | 32-69 | 51-92 | 56-94 | - | - |
|  | Female |  | - | 24 | 475 | 59 | 2 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | $63$ | 76 | 83 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | 50-68 | 62-89 | 72-95 | 77-86 | - |
| 2013 | Male |  | 260 | 263 | 193 | 10 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | 35 | $57$ | 71 | 79 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | 29-54 |  | 52-88 | 68-90 | - | - |
|  | Female |  | - | 60 | 393 | 62 | 1 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | $61$ | $72$ | $78$ | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - |  |  | 68-91 | 82 | - |
| 2014 | Male | $\mathrm{N}=$ | 59 | 103 | 100 | 4 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | 33 | $55$ | $70$ | 74 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | 29-45 | 43-68 | 53-87 | 57-77 | - | - |
|  | Female | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | 7 | 202 | 12 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | 59 | 74 | 82 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | 54-64 | 50-84 | 72-92 | - | - |

Appendix H Table 6: Size at age of return in 1985-1990 by sex for CWT LSRCP fish processed by WDFW that were from subyearling production.

| Return year | Sex |  | Total age at return |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1(Minijack) | 2(Jack) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1985 | Male |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
|  | Female | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 1986 | Male |  | - | 34 | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | $45$ | - | - | - | - |  |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | 32-55 | - | - | - | - |  |
|  | Female | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 1987 | Male | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - |  |  | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | 44 | 65 | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - |  |  | - | - | - | - |
|  | Female | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | $72$ | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| 1988 | Male |  | - | 153 | 29 | 27 | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | 45 | $61$ | $88$ | - | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | 32-57 | 48-74 | 62-100 | - | - | - |
|  | Female |  | - | - | 2 | 32 | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | - | $81$ | - | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - | 74-76 | 66-99 | - | - | - |
| 1989 | Male |  | - | 6 | 112 | 19 | 5 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | $44$ | $63$ | $81$ | $100$ | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - |  |  |  |  | - | - |
|  | Female |  | - | - | 42 | 50 | 5 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | $72$ | $81$ | $85$ | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| 1990 | Male |  | - | 6 | 8 | 50 | 17 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | $49$ | $63$ | $92$ | $101$ | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - |  | $50-70$ | $57-101$ | $83-110$ | - | - |
|  | Female | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | - | 3 | 105 | 16 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | $63$ | $84$ | $92$ | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - | 59-69 | $62-99$ | $65-103$ | - | - |

Appendix H Table 7: Size at age of return in 1991-1996 by sex for CWT LSRCP fish processed by WDFW that were from subyearling production. (Fish highlighted in red were returns of BY89 subyearlings, progeny of broodstock with a high stray component)

| Return year | Sex |  | Total age at return |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1(Minijack) | 2(Jack) | $3$ | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1991 | Male |  | - | 45 | 10 | 4 | 19 | 1 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | 46 | 63 | 77 | 101 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | 40-56 | 49-95 | 72-88 | 84-109 | 98 | - |
|  | Female | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | - | 3 | 11 | 31 | 1 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | 70 | 80 | 90 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - | 68-73 | 68-89 | 73-98 | 92 | - |
| 1992 | Male | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | 24 | 59 | 3 | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | 47 | 67 | 80 | - | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | 40-54 | 48-79 | 70-83 | - | - | - |
|  | Female | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | - | 21 | 14 | - | 2 | 1 |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | $71$ | $76$ | - | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - | 61-84 | 61-88 | - | 79-99 | 92 |
| $1993$ | Male |  | - | - | 42 | 23 | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | $69$ | 84 | - | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - | 58-85 | 68-99 | - | - | - |
|  | Female |  | - | - | 20 | 44 | 2 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | $71$ | $80$ | - | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - | 62-79 | 72-89 | 66-87 | - | - |
| 1994 | Male |  | - | 134 | - | 27 | 4 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | $45$ | - | $86$ | $89$ | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - |  | - | 69-101 | 83-103 | - | - |
|  | Female |  | - | - | - | 67 | 7 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | - | 81 | $88$ | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| 1995 | Male | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | - |  | - |  | 1 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) |  | - | 64 | - | 103 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - |  | - | 88-107 | 104 | - |
|  | Female | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | - | 79 | - |  | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | 69 | - | 89 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - | 54-78 | - | 82-102 | - | - |
| $1996$ | Male | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | - | - | 68 | - | 1 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | - | 82 | - | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - | - | 54-102 | - | 103 | - |
|  | Female | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | - | - | 126 | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | - | $79$ | - | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - | - | 62-90 | - | - | - |

Appendix H Table 8: Size at age of return in 1997-2002 by sex for CWT LSRCP fish processed by WDFW that were from subyearling production.

| Return year | Sex |  | Total age at return |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1(Minijack) | 2(Jack) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1997 | Male | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | - | - | - | 5 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | - | - | $107$ | - |  |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - | - | - | 76-121 | - |  |
|  | Female | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | - | - | $87$ | - |  |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - | - | - | 75-93 | - |  |
| 1998 | Male |  | - | 69 | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | $46$ | - | - | - | - |  |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | 35-58 | - | - | - | - |  |
|  | Female | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 1999 | Male | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | 62 | - | - | - |  |
|  |  | Range (cm) |  | - |  | - | - | - |  |
|  | Female | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | $70$ | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| 2000 | Male |  | - | 634 | - | 37 | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | 46 | - | $80$ | - | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | 34-64 | - | 57-94 | - | - | - |
|  | Female |  | - | - | - | 101 | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | - | $80$ | - | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - | - | 59-91 | - | - | - |
| 2001 | Male |  | - | 515 | 567 | - | 3 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | $46$ | $66$ | - | $99$ | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - |  |  | - |  | - | - |
|  | Female |  | - | - | 375 | - | 26 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | $70$ | - | $88$ | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| 2002 | Male | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | 181 | 434 | 144 | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | $43$ | $65$ | $83$ | - | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - |  |  | $60-101$ | - | - | - |
|  | Female | $\mathrm{N}=$ |  | - | 130 | 499 | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) |  | - | $71$ | $82$ | - | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - | $55-81$ | 50-99 | - | - | - |

Appendix H Table 9: Size at age of return in 2003-2008 by sex for CWT LSRCP fish processed by WDFW that were from subyearling production.

| Return year | Sex |  | Total age at return |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1(Minijack) | 2(Jack) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 2003 | Male |  | - | 148 | 63 | 33 | 3 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | 43 | 64 | 80 | 100 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | 32-54 | 47-78 | 67-100 | 98-108 | - | - |
|  | Female |  | - | - | 11 | 91 | 21 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | 70 | 82 | 90 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - | 63-73 | 65-97 | 78-97 | - | - |
| 2004 | Male | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | 73 | 162 | 4 | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | 49 | 62 | 72 | - | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | 34-58 | 41-78 | 57-73 | - | - | - |
|  | Female |  | - | - | 41 | 27 | 10 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | $68$ | $81$ | $87$ | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - | 56-77 | 51-88 | 59-99 | - | - |
| 2005 | Male |  | - | 39 | 39 | 22 | 2 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | $47$ | $65$ | $74$ | - | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | 38-58 | 51-78 | 62-93 | 70-100 | - | - |
|  | Female |  | - | - | 16 | 61 | 4 | 2 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | 70 | 79 | 87 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - | 65-81 |  | 86-94 | 82-88 | - |
| 2006 | Male |  | - | 38 | 26 | 4 | 1 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | 48 | 63 | 85 | - | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - |  |  |  | 80 | - | - |
|  | Female |  | - | - | 14 | 16 | 12 | 2 | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | 73 | 80 | 84 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - |  |  |  |  | - |
| 2007 | Male | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | 520 | 31 | 2 | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | 48 | 68 | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - |  | $53-82$ | $69-83$ | - | - | - |
|  | Female |  | - | - | 16 | 16 | 3 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | 70 | 79 | 81 | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - | 67-75 | 73-87 | 77-86 | - | - |
| 2008 | Male |  | - | 75 | 376 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | 48 | $68$ | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | 31-55 | $46-85$ | 65 | 89 | - | - |
|  | Female | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | - | 176 | 5 | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median (cm) | - | - | $73$ | $78$ | - | - | - |
|  |  | Range (cm) | - | - | 55-82 | 69-85 | - | - | - |

Appendix H Table 10: Size at age of return in 2009-2014 by sex for CWT LSRCP fish processed by WDFW that were from subyearling production.

| Return <br> year | Sex |  | Total age at return |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1(Minijack) | 2(Jack) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 2009 | Male |  | - | 611 | 17 | 28 | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median | - | 48 | 67 | 78 | - | - | - |
|  |  | Range | - | 39-61 | 52-80 | 63-107 | - | - | - |
|  | Female |  | - | - | 16 | 102 | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median | - | - | 73 | 83 | - | - | - |
|  |  | Range | - | - | 65-80 | 70-94 | - | - | - |
| 2010 | Male |  | - | 51 |  | - |  | - | - |
|  |  | Median | - | 51 | 68 | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | Range | - | 42-64 | 52-88 | - | 88-90 | - | - |
|  | Female |  | - | - |  | 4 | 6 | - | - |
|  |  | Median | - | - | $74$ | $85$ | $89$ | - | - |
|  |  | Range | - | - | 65-84 | 78-86 | 79-99 | - | - |
| $2011$ | Male |  | - | 204 | 40 | 17 | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median | - | $47$ | $68$ | $80$ | - | - | - |
|  |  |  | - | 34-60 | 53-81 | 61-86 | - | - | - |
|  | Female |  | - | 1 | 48 | 122 | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median | - | - | $72$ | $82$ | - | - | - |
|  |  |  | - | 45 |  |  | - | - | - |
| 2012 | Male |  | - |  |  | 7 |  | - | - |
|  |  | Median | - | 48 | 65 | 75 | - | - | - |
|  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  | - | - |
|  | Female | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | - |  |  |  | - | - |
|  |  | Median | - | - | 71 | 80 | 82 | - | - |
|  |  | Range | - | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| 2013 | Male |  | - |  |  |  | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median | - | 46 | 69 | 75 | - | - | - |
|  |  | Range | - | 41-58 | 51-78 | 62-99 | - | - | - |
|  | Female |  | - | - | 104 | 95 | 2 | - | - |
|  |  | Median | - | - | $70$ | 78 | - | - | - |
|  |  |  | - | - | 57-80 | 65-89 | 90 | - | - |
| 2014 | Male |  | - | 48 | 80 | 49 | - | - | - |
|  |  | Median | - | 48 | $67$ | $76$ | - | - | - |
|  |  | Range | - | 42-59 |  |  | - | - | - |
|  | Female | $\mathrm{N}=$ | - | - | 18 | 133 | 4 | - | - |
|  |  | Median | - | - | $73$ | $79$ | $83$ | - | - |
|  |  | Range | - | - | 64-76 | 71-89 | 81-86 | - | - |

# Appendix I: Historical number of matings of minijacks, jacks and jills contributing to broodstock at LFH 2000-2009 <br> Prior to size mating protocol 

Appendix I: Historical number of matings of minijacks, jacks, and jills contributing to broodstock at LFH, $\mathbf{2 0 0 0} \mathbf{- 2 0 0 9}$, prior to selective size mating protocol.

| Year | 0-salt | 1-salt jack | 1-salt jill | Number of <br> matings <br> containing jack x <br> jill mating |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000 | 195 | 609 | \% of total <br> matings with 0- <br> salt and/or 1- <br> salt parentage |  |
| 2001 | 9 | 876 | 157 | 127 |
| 2002 | 4 | 480 | 67 | 47 |
| 2003 | 3 | 527 | 11 | 9 |
| 2004 | 28 | 943 | 78 | 63 |
| 2005 | 14 | 611 | 254 | 204 |
| 2006 | 1 | 519 | 57 | 25 |
| 2007 | 0 | 1138 | 121 | 91 |
| 2008 | 0 | 345 | 80 | 408 |
| 2009 | 1 | 539 | 503 | 30 |
| Average | $\mathbf{2 6}$ | $\mathbf{6 5 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 1}$ | 143 |

## Appendix J: Egg Take and Early Life Stage Survival Brood Years: 1990-2010

| Brood year | Eggs taken | Egg loss ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Eggs } \\ \text { destroyed }{ }^{\text {b }} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Eggs } \\ \text { shipped }^{\mathbf{c}} \end{gathered}$ | Eyed eggs retained | $\begin{gathered} \text { Fry } \\ \text { ponded } \end{gathered}$ | Intended program |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1990 | 1,103,745 |  |  | 0 | 1,011,998 | $\begin{aligned} & 729,311 \\ & 228,930 \end{aligned}$ | Yearling Subyearling |
| 1991 | 906,411 | 0 |  | 0 | 828,514 | $\begin{gathered} 807,685 \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | Yearling Subyearling |
| 1992 | 901,232 | 0 |  | 0 | 855,577 | $\begin{aligned} & 624,961 \\ & 210,210 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Yearling Subyearling |
| 1993 | 400,490 | 0 |  | 0 | 363,129 | $\begin{gathered} 352,461 \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Yearling Subyearling |
| 1994 | 583,871 | 0 |  | 0 | 553,189 | $\begin{gathered} 542,461 \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | Yearling Subyearling |
| $1995{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 1,056,700 | 0 |  | 0 | 1,022,700 | $\begin{aligned} & 847,241 \\ & 112,532 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Yearling Subyearling |
| 1996 | 1,433,862 | 0 |  | 0 | 1,377,202 | $\begin{array}{r} 941,900 \\ 419,677 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Yearling Subyearling |
| 1997 | 1,184,141 | 0 |  | 0 | 1,134,641 | $\begin{gathered} 1,037,221 \\ 63,849 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Yearling } \\ \text { Subyearling } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1998 | 2,085,155 | 0 |  | 0 | 1,978,704 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 916,261 \\ 1,010,344 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Yearling } \\ \text { Subyearling } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1999 | 3,980,455 | 156,352 |  | 0 | 3,605,482 | $\begin{gathered} 991,613 \\ 2,541,759 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Yearling Subyearling |
| 2000 | 3,576,956 | 53,176 |  | 115,891 | 3,249,377 | $\begin{gathered} 998,768 \\ 2,159,921 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Yearling Subyearling |
| 2001 | 4,734,234 | 144,530 |  | 200,064 | 4,230,432 | $\begin{gathered} 1,280,515 \\ 2,697,406 \\ 125,600 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Yearling Subyearling Research |
| 2002 | 4,910,467 | 44,900 |  | 1,195,067 | 3,540,000 | $\begin{gathered} 1,032,205 \\ 2,376,251 \\ 73,229 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Yearling Subyearling Research |
| 2003 | 2,812,751 | 0 |  | 250,400 | 2,476,825 | $\begin{gathered} 985,956 \\ 1,455,815 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Yearling } \\ \text { Subyearling } \end{gathered}$ |
| 2004 | 4,625,638 | 0 |  | 1,053,278 | 3,421,751 | $\begin{gathered} 914,594 \\ 2,191,102 \\ 184,682 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Yearling } \\ \text { Subyearling } \\ \text { Research } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 2005 | 4,929,630 | 0 |  | 1,180,000 | $3,562,700^{\text {e }}$ | $\begin{gathered} 980,940 \\ 2,078,206 \\ 216,417 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Yearling Subyearling Research |
| 2006 | 2,819,004 | 0 |  | 127,564 | 2,601,679 | $\begin{gathered} 961,105 \\ 1,640,574 \\ 2,000 \end{gathered}$ | Yearling Subyearling Research |
| 2007 | 5,143,459 | 0 |  | 1,761,500 | 3,212,900 ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | $\begin{gathered} 960,900 \\ 1,894,933 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Yearling } \\ \text { Subyearling } \end{gathered}$ |
| 2008 | 5,010,224 | 0 |  | 1,810,800 | 2,969,200 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000,000 \\ & 1,969,200 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Yearling Subyearling |
| 2009 | 4,574,182 | 0 |  | 1,507,300 | 2,853,020 | $\begin{gathered} 977,667 \\ 1,875,353 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Yearling } \\ \text { Subyearling } \end{gathered}$ |
| 2010 | 4,619,533 | 124,433 | 0 | 1,630,000 | 2,865,100 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 980,000 \\ 1,885,100 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Yearling Subyearling |

[^3]
# Appendix K: LFH/Snake River Origin Fall Chinook Salmon Releases Brood Years: 2008-2014 

From brood year 2011 and on, all hatchery production can be profiled through PBT sampling

Appendix K Table 1: LFH/Snake River hatchery origin fall Chinook salmon releases with number marked, tagged, and unmarked by release year and type.

| Release year | S/ $\mathbf{Y}^{\text {b }}$ | Brood year | Release location-type | Release date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CWT } \\ & \text { code } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Number of fish released ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  | FPP | $\begin{gathered} \text { PIT } \\ \text { tagged }^{\text {c }} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { AD clip } \\ & + \text { CWT } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CWT } \\ & \text { only } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { AD clip } \\ \text { only } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { No clip } \\ \text { or CWT } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Total Released |  |  |
| 2010 | Y | 2008 | LFH | 12-15 April | 635166 | 250,814 | 169 | 2,542 | 678 | 254,203 | 9.8 | 13,479 |
| 2010 | Y | 2008 | LFH | 12-15 April | 635165 | - | 221,376 | - | 3,273 | 224,649 | 9.8 | 13,490 |
| 2010 | Y | 2008 | CJ1 | 5 April | 220305 | 70,925 | - | 1,284 | - | 72,209 | 8.0 | 8,922 |
| 2010 | Y | 2008 | CJ1 | 5 April | 220300 | - | 81,467 | - | 961 | 82,428 | 8.0 | 10,184 |
| 2010 | Y | 2008 | BC1 | 14 April | 220303 | 70,043 | - | 1,993 | - | 72,036 | 9.0 | 8,925 |
| 2010 | Y | 2008 | BC1 | 14 April | 220302 | - | 79,756 | - | 1,907 | 81,663 | 9.0 | 10,117 |
| 2010 | Y | 2008 | PL1 | 13 April | 220304 | 70,834 | - | 984 | - | 71,818 | 9.3 | 8,902 |
| 2010 | Y | 2008 | PL1 | 13 April | 220301 | - | 80,417 | - | 1,244 | 81,661 | 9.3 | 10,123 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | LFH | 25 May | 635180 | 198,457 | 1,068 | 2,803 | - | 202,328 | 52.4 | 0 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | CJ1 | 24 May | 220309 | 100,778 | - | 392 | - | 101,170 | 47.0 | 7,376 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | CJ1 | 24 May | 220308 | - | 102,167 | - | 325,440 | 427,607 | 47.0 | 31,174 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | BC1 | 25 May | 220307 | 100,461 | - | 441 | - | 100,902 | 52.3 | 7,587 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | BC1 | 25 May | 220306 | - | 101,207 | - | 309,127 | 410,334 | 52.3 | 30,855 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | PL1 | 24 May | 220311 | 100,537 | - | 765 | - | 101,302 | 50.5 | 7,725 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | PL1 | 24 May | 220310 | - | 100,619 | - | 203,120 | 303,739 | 50.5 | 23,162 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | Couse Creek Direct [vs. CJ1 Accl. Study] | 24 May | 635181 | 199,326 | 926 | 2,381 | 529 | 203,162 | 58.0 | 15,445 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | GRR Direct | 24 May | 635182 | 197,252 | - | 2,868 | 186,720 | 386,720 | 42.0 | 30,488 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Oxbow hatchery-IPC-direct | 6 May | 104383 | 50,433 | - | 4,609 | - | 55,042 | 47.0 | 4,208 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Oxbow hatchery-IPC-direct | 6 May | 100142 | 64,144 | - | 5,862 | - | 70,006 | 47.0 | 5,352 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Oxbow hatchery-IPC-direct | 6 May | 106482 | 61,977 | - | 5,664 | - | 67,641 | 47.0 | 5,171 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | Snake R. below HC DamUmatilla hatchery-IPC-direct | 25-27 May | 090331 | 208,330 | 1,242 | 476,055 | - | 685,627 | 46.3 | 50,036 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 14 June | 612764 | - | 74,939 | - | 14,328 | 89,267 | 48.3 | 6,737 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 14 June | 612765 | 97,930 | - | 1,214 | - | 99,144 | 48.3 | 7,482 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 9 June | 612747 | - | 99,116 | - | 415 | 99,531 | 44.4 | 8,208 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 9 June | 612748 | 98,220 | - | 1,218 | - | 99,438 | 44.4 | 8,201 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 14 May | 220201 | - | 164,981 | - | 200,716 | 365,697 | 81.2 | 2,424 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 14 May | 220202 | 99,024 | - | 1,228 | - | 100,252 | 81.2 | 665 |

Appendix K Table 1: LFH/Snake River hatchery origin fall Chinook salmon releases with number marked, tagged, and unmarked by release year and type.

| Release year | $\mathbf{S} / \mathbf{Y}^{\text {b }}$ | Brood year | Release location-type | Release date | $\begin{gathered} \text { CWT } \\ \text { code } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Number of fish released ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  | FPP | $\begin{gathered} \text { PIT } \\ \text { tagged }^{\mathbf{c}} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { AD clip } \\ & + \text { CWT } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { CWT } \\ \text { only } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | AD clip only | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { No clip } \\ \text { or CWT } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Total Released |  |  |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 7 June | 220200 | 99,100 | - | 1,229 | - | 100,329 | 54.2 | 577 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 7 June | 612772 | - | 199,710 | - | 236,960 | 436,670 | 54.2 | 2509 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | Snake R. at Couse Creek-Surrogates | 17 May- 4 June | none |  |  |  | 197,569 | 197,569 |  | 195,493 |
| 2010 | S | 2009 | Clearwater R. at BC-Surrogates | 21 June- 9 July | none |  |  |  | 116,162 | 116,162 |  | 114,017 |
| 2011 | Y | 2009 | LFH | 12-15 April | 635564 | 226,621 | 462 | 308 |  | 227,391 | 9.9 | 14,932 |
| 2011 | Y | 2009 | LFH | 12-15 April | 635510 | - | 236,175 | - | 163 | 236,338 | 9.9 | 14,940 |
| 2011 | Y | 2009 | CJ1 | 1 April | 220315 | 71,407 | - | 867 | - | 72,274 | 10.3 | 8,862 |
| 2011 | Y | 2009 | CJ1 | 1 April | 220314 | - | 80,830 | - | 1,482 | 82,312 | 10.3 | 10,092 |
| 2011 | Y | 2009 | BC1 | 14 April | 220317 | 71,096 | - | 286 | - | 71,382 | 9.9 | 8,300 |
| 2011 | Y | 2009 | BC1 | 14 April | 220312 | - | 89,325 | - | 1,637 | 90,962 | 9.9 | 10,577 |
| 2011 | Y | 2009 | PL1 | 12 April | 220316 | 69,415 | - | 2,766 | - | 72,181 | 9.5 | 8,218 |
| 2011 | Y | 2009 | PL1 | 12 April | 220313 | - | 93,103 | - | 1,126 | 94,229 | 9.5 | 10,729 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | LFH | 1 June | 635998 | 200,502 | 283 | 1,415 |  | 202,200 | 50.0 | 0 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | CJ1 | 22 May | 220119 | 100,967 |  | 200 |  | 101,167 | 45.3 | 8,037 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | CJ1 | 22 May | 220120 |  | 100,986 |  | 314,327 | 100,986 | 45.3 | 32,992 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | BC1 | 25 May | 220117 | 100,622 |  | 200 |  | 100,822 | 51.0 | 8,111 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | BC 1 | 25 May | 220115 |  | 100,748 |  | 307,576 | 408,324 | 51.0 | 32,847 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | PL1 | 23 May | 220121 | 100,987 |  | 201 |  | 101,188 | 49.0 | 8,044 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | PL1 | 23 May | 220122 |  | 100,999 |  | 211,097 | 100,999 | 49.0 | 24,811 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | Couse Creek Direct [vs. CJ1 Accl. Study] | 2-3 June | 635997 | 200,945 | 971 | 384 |  | 202,300 | 49.0 | 16,459 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | GRR Direct | 24 May | 635999 | 199,460 | 134 | 1,206 | 196,628 | 397,428 | 79.5 | 32,441 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Oxbow hatchery-IPC-direct | 5 May | 100153 | 167,137 |  | 15,769 | 11,903 | 194,809 | 48.2 | 14,927 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Irrigon hatchery-IPC-direct | 24-26 May | 090447 | 195,414 | 397 | 435,100 | 7,989 | 638,900 | 81.0 | 36,925 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 15 June | 220205 |  | 103,007 |  | 323 | 103,330 | 54.5 | 8,244 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 15 June | 220206 | 96,604 |  | 5,622 |  | 102,226 | 54.5 | 8,155 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 14 June | 220207 |  | 99,115 |  | 5,364 | 104,479 | 50.2 | 8,283 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 14 June | 220208 | 101,688 |  | 1,315 |  | 103,003 | 50.2 | 8,166 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 14 May | 220203 |  | 202,265 |  | 206,799 | 409,064 | 75.0 | 2,392 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 14 May | 220204 | 99,174 |  | 1,282 |  | 100,456 | 75.0 | 588 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 7-15 June | 220210 |  | 201,980 |  | 224,365 | 426,345 | 52.5 | 2,412 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 7 June | 220209 | 94,893 |  | 5,523 |  | 100,416 | 52.5 | 568 |

Appendix K Table 1: LFH/Snake River hatchery origin fall Chinook salmon releases with number marked, tagged, and unmarked by release year and type.

| Release year | S/ $\mathbf{Y}^{\text {b }}$ | Brood year | Release location-type | Release date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CWT } \\ & \text { code } \end{aligned}$ | Number of fish released ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  | FPP | $\begin{gathered} \text { PIT } \\ \text { tagged }^{\mathbf{c}} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AD clip } \\ & + \text { CWT } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { CWT } \\ \text { only } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | AD clip only | No clip or CWT | Total Released |  |  |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | NPTH late release-Site 1705 | 6-11 July | 220211 |  | 99,907 |  | 313 | 100,220 | 93.0 | 1,038 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | NPTH late release-Site 1705 | 6-11 July | 220212 |  | 94,673 |  | 91,694 | 186,367 | 93.0 | 1,931 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | Snake R. at Couse Creek-Surrogates | 23 May-10 June | none |  |  |  | 202,462 |  |  | 201,608 |
| 2011 | S | 2010 | Clearwater R. at BC-Surrogates | 20 June-8 July | none |  |  |  | 114,356 |  |  | 111,580 |
| 2012 | Y | 2010 | LFH | 10-13 Apr | 636080 | 246,918 | 660 | 495 | 989 | 249,062 | 10.4 | 14,930 |
| 2012 | Y | 2010 | LFH | 10-13 Apr | 636079 |  | 236,056 |  | 4,882 | 240,938 | 10.4 | 14,914 |
| 2012 | Y | 2010 | CJ1 | 28 Mar | 220321 | 72,233 |  | 432 |  | 72,665 | 10.3 | 8,881 |
| 2012 | Y | 2010 | CJ1 | 28 Mar | 220320 |  | 81,042 |  | 1,427 | 82,469 | 10.3 | 10,080 |
| 2012 | Y | 2010 | BC1 | 12 Apr | 220323 | 74,973 |  | 903 |  | 75,876 | 9.7 | 8,441 |
| 2012 | Y | 2010 | BC1 | 12 Apr | 220318 |  | 86,184 |  | 1,554 | 87,738 | 9.7 | 9,760 |
| 2012 | Y | 2010 | PL1 | 11 Apr | 220322 | 79,519 |  | 316 |  | 79,835 | 9.4 | 8,777 |
| 2012 | Y | 2010 | PL1 | 11 Apr | 220319 |  | 90,110 |  | 1,177 | 91,287 | 9.4 | 10,036 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | LFH | 29-30 May | 636417 | 198,228 | 261 | 2,270 | 141 | 200,900 | 50.0 | 19,943 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | CJ1 | 21 May | 220326 | 101,194 |  | 202 |  | 101,396 | 47.0 | 20,586 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | CJ1 | 21 May | 220327 |  | 100,818 |  | 303,514 | 404,332 | 47.0 | 20,469 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | BC1 | 23 May | 220329 | 101,565 |  |  |  | 101,565 | 46.0 | 20,555 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | BC1 | 23 May | 220328 |  | 101,327 |  | 308,737 | 410,064 | 46.0 | 20,507 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | PL1 | 22 May | 220324 | 100,850 |  | 405 |  | 101,255 | 47.0 | 16,497 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | PL1 | 22 May | 220325 |  | 100,500 |  | 200,645 | 301,145 | 47.0 | 16,373 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | Couse Creek Direct [vs. CJ1 Accl. Study] | 29-30 May | 636418 | 194,955 | 658 | 3,548 | 139 | 199,300 | 54.0 | 16,313 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | GRR Direct | 24 May | 636419 | 192,996 |  | 9,723 | 181,281 | 384,000 | 48.0 | 32,432 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Oxbow hatchery-IPC-direct | 3 May | 100201 | 187,146 |  | 15,135 |  | 202,281 | 48.0 | 14,910 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Irrigon hatchery-IPC-direct | 22-24 May | 090587 | 200,844 | 273 | 587,232 | 12,051 | 800,400 | 46.0 | 36,927 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 13 June | 220213 | 94,079 |  | 5,305 |  | 99,382 | 49.6 | 8,179 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 13 June | 220214 |  | 99,570 |  | 495 | 100,065 | 49.6 | 8,236 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 12 June | 220215 | 96,099 |  | 1,276 |  | 97,375 | 51.7 | 8,110 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 12 June | 220216 |  | 95,710 |  | 5,771 | 101,481 | 51.7 | 8,451 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 8\&30 May | 220224 |  | 191,699 |  | 268,454 | 460,153 | $115 /$ | 2,440 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 8\&30 May | 220218 | 98,697 |  | 4,363 |  | 103,060 | $\begin{gathered} 115 / \\ 54 \end{gathered}$ | 546 |

Appendix K Table 1: LFH/Snake River hatchery origin fall Chinook salmon releases with number marked, tagged, and unmarked by release year and type.

| Release year | $\mathbf{S} / \mathbf{Y}^{\text {b }}$ | Brood year | Release location-type | Release date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CWT } \\ & \text { code } \end{aligned}$ | Number of fish released ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  | FPP | $\begin{gathered} \text { PIT } \\ \text { tagged }^{\mathbf{c}} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AD clip } \\ & + \text { CWT } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { CWT } \\ \text { only } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { AD clip } \\ \text { only } \end{gathered}$ | No clip or CWT | Total Released |  |  |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 11-15 June | 220223 |  | 202,095 |  | 291,091 | 493,186 | $51 / 5$ | 4,877 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 11-15 June | 220217 | 103,487 |  | 1,813 |  | 105,300 | $\begin{gathered} 51 / 5 \\ 3 \end{gathered}$ | 1,041 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | Snake R. at Couse Creek-Surrogates | 21 May-8 June | none |  |  |  | 226,819 | 226,819 |  | 226,786 |
| 2012 | S | 2011 | Clearwater R. at BC-Surrogates | 18 June-6 July | none |  |  |  | 97,013 | 97,013 |  | 92,964 |
| 2013 | Y | 2011 | LFH | 10-12 Apr | 636444 | 240,413 | 809 | 809 | 1,618 | 243,649 | 10.2 | 14,675 |
| 2013 | Y | 2011 | LFH | 10-12 Apr | 636443 |  | 243,085 |  | 2,766 | 245,851 | 10.2 | 14,531 |
| 2013 | Y | 2011 | CJ1 | 1 Apr | 220335 | 71,930 |  | 580 |  | 72,510 | 9.5 | 1,372 |
| 2013 | Y | 2011 | CJ1 | 1 Apr | 220332 |  | 89,993 |  | 720 | 90,713 | 9.5 | 1,716 |
| 2013 | Y | 2011 | BC1 | 17 Apr | 220333 | 71,973 |  | 580 |  | 72,553 | 9.8 | 1,369 |
| 2013 | Y | 2011 | BC1 | 17 Apr | 220331 |  | 85,359 |  | 1,005 | 86,364 | 9.8 | 1,629 |
| 2013 | Y | 2011 | PL1 | 16 Apr | 220334 | 71,679 |  | 564 |  | 72,243 | 9.7 | 1,285 |
| 2013 | Y | 2011 | PL1 | 16 Apr | 220330 |  | 88,908 |  | 1,761 | 90,669 | 9.7 | 1,612 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | LFH | 10 May | 636574 | 210,494 | 138 | 967 |  | 211,599 | 68.0 | 19,772 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | CJ1 | 17 May | 220141 | 101,234 |  |  |  | 101,234 | 47.0 | 1,497 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | CJ1 | 17 May | 220143 |  | 100,631 |  | 297,721 | 398,352 | 47.0 | 1,489 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | BC1 | 22 May | 220142 | 100,804 |  | 202 |  | 101,006 | 44.0 | 1,505 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | BC1 | 22 May | 220144 |  | 99,807 |  | 301,474 | 401,281 | 44.0 | 1,488 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | PL1 | 20 May | 220145 | 100,673 |  | 404 |  | 101,077 | 44.0 | 1,495 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | PL1 | 20 May | 220146 |  | 101,085 |  | 195,865 | 296,950 | 44.0 | 1,495 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | Couse Creek Direct [vs. CJ1 Accl. Study] | 9-10 May | 636575 | 202,159 | 2,012 | 1,006 | 123 | 205,300 | 68.0 | 2,985 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | GRR Direct | 21 May | 636576 | 216,159 | 430 | 861 | 183,093 | 400,543 | 49.5 | 3,000 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Irrigon hatchery-IPC-direct | 20-22 May | 90703 | 228,054 | 156 | 651,123 | 413 | 879,746 | 50.4 | 2,994 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 10 June | 220221 |  | 101,113 |  | 10,899 | 112,012 | 49.4 | 1,570 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 10 June | 220222 | 97,468 |  | 4,384 |  | 101,852 | 49.4 | 1,427 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 11 June | 220219 |  | 94,062 |  | 11,357 | 105,419 | 48.5 | 1,545 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 11 June | 220220 | 96,387 |  | 2,524 |  | 98,911 | 48.5 | 1,450 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 10 May | 220231 |  | 199,689 |  | 194,398 | 394,087 | 85.0 | 2,374 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 10 May | 220225 | 100,435 |  | 1,015 |  | 101,450 | 85.0 | 611 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 7 June | 220232 |  | 194,561 |  | 387,401 | 581,962 | 74.0 | 2,532 |
| 2013 | S | 2012 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 13 June | 220226 | 97,477 |  | 7,154 |  | 104,631 | 74.0 | 455 |

Appendix K Table 1: LFH/Snake River hatchery origin fall Chinook salmon releases with number marked, tagged, and unmarked by release year and type.

| Release year | S/Y $\mathbf{Y}^{\text {b }}$ | Brood year | Release location-type | Release date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CWT } \\ & \text { code } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Number of fish released ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  | FPP | $\begin{gathered} \text { PIT } \\ \text { tagged }^{\mathbf{c}} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AD clip } \\ & + \text { CWT } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CWT } \\ & \text { only } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { AD clip } \\ \text { only } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No clip } \\ & \text { or CWT } \end{aligned}$ | Total Released |  |  |
| 2014 | Y | 2012 | LFH | 8-11 April | 636583 |  | 250,362 |  | 2,019 | 252,381 | 9.6 | 14,902 |
| 2014 | Y | 2012 | LFH | 8-11 April | 636584 | 247,714 | 1,673 | 502 | 1,003 | 250,892 | 9.6 | 14,908 |
| 2014 | Y | 2012 | CJ1 | 1 April | 220338 |  | 86,972 |  | 350 | 87,322 | 9.9 | 530 |
| 2014 | Y | 2012 | CJ1 | 1 April | 220339 | 76,256 |  | 306 |  | 76,562 | 9.9 | 464 |
| 2014 | Y | 2012 | BC1 | 17 April | 220336 |  | 86,380 |  | 580 | 86,960 | 8.8 | 526 |
| 2014 | Y | 2012 | BC1 | 17 April | 220341 | 75,180 |  | 1,274 |  | 76,454 | 8.8 | 463 |
| 2014 | Y | 2012 | PL1 | 14 April | 220337 |  | 88,140 |  | 295 | 88,435 | 9.0 | 533 |
| 2014 | Y | 2012 | PL1 | 14 April | 220340 | 76,657 |  | 774 |  | 77,431 | 9.0 | 466 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | LFH | 3 June | 636737 | 203,004 | 402 | 5,896 | 670 | 209,972 | 50.0 | 19,969 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | CJ1 | 21 May | 220346 | 101,241 |  | 2,801 |  | 104,042 | 47.0 | 1,024 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | CJ1 | 21 May | 220343 |  | 99,142 |  | 308,643 | 407,785 | 47.0 | 975 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | BC1 | 22 May | 220345 | 94,950 |  | 9,588 |  | 104,538 | 49.7 | 1,023 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | BC1 | 22 May | 220342 |  | 98,628 |  | 324,660 | 423,288 | 49.7 | 966 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | PL1 | 20 May | 220347 | 100,063 |  | 1,404 |  | 101,467 | 53.0 | 1,008 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | PL1 | 20 May | 220344 |  | 99,455 |  | 199,946 | 299,401 | 53.0 | 989 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | CJ 2 ${ }^{\text {nd }}$ Release | 6 June | 636738 | 185,799 |  | 5,352 |  | 191,151 | 53.4 | 1,999 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | GRR Direct | 21 May | 636739 | 191,711 | 434 | 9,983 | 201,798 | 403,926 | 48.9 | 2,999 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Irrigon hatchery-IPC-direct | 19 May | 090818 | 191,092 | 525 | 717,974 | 2,023 | 911,614 | 49.4 | 3,000 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 10 June | 220235 |  | 99,344 |  | 50,375 | 149,719 | 49.7 | 1,181 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 10 June | 220233 | 102,430 |  | 740 |  | 103,170 | 49.7 | 813 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 10 June | 220236 |  | 103,285 |  | 50,399 | 153,684 | 47.6 | 1,203 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 10 June | 220234 | 100,870 |  | 729 |  | 101,599 | 47.6 | 795 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 11 June | 220240 |  | 202,383 |  | 110,492 | 312,875 | 63.5 | 1,501 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | NPTH-North Lapwai Valley Accl. | 11 June | 220238 | 100,911 |  | 1,770 |  | 102,681 | 63.5 | 492 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 11 June | 220239 |  | 207,537 |  | 215,099 | 422,636 | 52.5 | 1,605 |
| 2014 | S | 2013 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 11 June | 220237 | 102,898 |  | 744 |  | 103,642 | 52.5 | 394 |
| 2015 | Y | 2013 | LFH | 6-8 April | 636740 |  | 221,511 |  | 3,415 | 224,926 | 9.7 | 13,318 |
| 2015 | Y | 2013 | LFH | 6-8 April | 636741 | 219,396 | 732 | 6,294 | 1,025 | 227,447 | 9.7 | 14,949 |
| 2015 | Y | 2013 | CJ1 | 1 April | 220353 | 72,145 |  |  |  | 72,145 | 9.6 | 470 |
| 2015 | Y | 2013 | CJ1 | 1 April | 220350 |  | 80,656 |  | 324 | 80,980 | 9.6 | 528 |
| 2015 | Y | 2013 | BC1 | 10 April | 220351 | 72,369 |  | 145 |  | 72,514 | 9.7 | 466 |
| 2015 | Y | 2013 | BC1 | 10 April | 220348 |  | 81,558 |  | 808 | 82,366 | 9.7 | 529 |
| 2015 | Y | 2013 | PL1 | 9 April | 220352 | 72,595 |  | 144 |  | 72,739 | 9.6 | 467 |

Appendix K Table 1: LFH/Snake River hatchery origin fall Chinook salmon releases with number marked, tagged, and unmarked by release year and type.

| Release year | S/ $\mathbf{Y}^{\text {b }}$ | Brood year | Release location-type | Release date | $\begin{gathered} \text { CWT } \\ \text { code } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Number of fish released ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  | FPP | $\begin{gathered} \text { PIT } \\ \text { tagged }^{\mathbf{c}} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { AD clip } \\ & + \text { CWT } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { CWT } \\ \text { only } \end{gathered}$ | AD clip only | No clip or CWT | Total Released |  |  |
| 2015 | Y | 2013 | PL1 | 9 April | 220349 |  | 82,413 |  | 324 | 82,737 | 9.6 | 531 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | LFH | 18 May | 636882 | 189,788 | 429 | 21,922 | 7,220 | 219,359 | 58.0 | 19,906 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | CJ1 | 19 May | 220355 | 95,493 |  | 6,312 | 102,311 | 204,116 | 49.6 | 8,363 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | CJ1 | 19 May | 220354 |  | 96,612 | 17,161 | 220,490 | 334,263 | 49.6 | 13,695 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | BC1 | 21 May | 220357 | 95,796 |  | 6,332 | 102,866 | 204,994 | 58.0 | 748 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | BC1 | 21 May | 220356 |  | 94,575 | 28,759 | 219,163 | 342,497 | 58.0 | 1,250 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | PL1 | 13 May | 220359 | 97,130 |  | 4,897 | 87,285 | 189,312 | 60.6 | 10,513 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | PL1 | 13 May | 220358 |  | 96,274 | 1,084 | 111,340 | 208,698 | 60.6 | 11,590 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | CJ 2 ${ }^{\text {nd }}$ Release | 5 June | 220360 | 208,078 |  | 7,238 | 3,274 | 218,590 | 48.2 |  |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | GRR Direct | 18 May | 636883 | 199,938 | 222 | 7,541 | 248,400 | 456,101 | 48.9 | 2,986 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | Snake R. below HC Dam-Irrigon hatchery-IPC-direct | 11-13 May | 090888 | 244,342 | 268 | 800,547 | 1,110 | 1,046,267 | 55.2 | 3,000 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 2 June | 220227 |  | 103,380 |  | 58,302 | 161,682 | 63.0 | 1,002 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | NPTH-Cedar Flats Accl. | 2 June | 220228 | 101,234 |  | 1,499 | 58,100 | 160,833 | 63.0 | 996 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 29 May | 220230 |  | 102,539 |  | 59,367 | 161,906 | 66.4 | 1,000 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | NPTH-Lukes Gulch Accl. | 29 May | 220229 | 101,549 |  | 890 | 59,167 | 161,606 | 66.4 | 999 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 4 June | 220248 |  | 200,997 |  | 154,619 | 355,616 | 65.7 | 1,323 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 4 June | 220245 | 102,279 | 1,810 | 503 | 77,123 | 181,715 | 68.7 | 676 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 29 May | 220247 |  | 203,450 |  | 50,290 | 253,740 | 70.9 | 1,314 |
| 2015 | S | 2014 | NPTH-Site 1705 | 29 May | 220246 | 101,866 | 2,045 | 479 | 24,953 | 129,343 | 67.7 | 670 |
| 2016 | Y | 2014 | LFH | 4-6 April | 636885 |  | 231,744 |  | 8,559 | 240,303 | 10.7 | 14,924 |
| 2016 | Y | 2014 | LFH | 4-6 April | 636886 | 238,940 | 661 | 6,744 | 529 | 246,874 | 10.2 | 14,916 |
| 2016 | Y | 2014 | CJ1 | 1 April | 220364 | 70,821 |  | 135 | 1,083 | 72,039 | 9.7 | 427 |
| 2016 | Y | 2014 | CJ1 | 1 April | 220363 |  | 91,267 |  | 1,394 | 92,661 | 9.7 | 549 |
| 2016 | Y | 2014 | BC1 | 8 April | 220366 | 71,112 |  | 141 | 563 | 71,816 | 10.0 | 461 |
| 2016 | Y | 2014 | BC1 | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \text { March-8 } \\ & \text { April } \end{aligned}$ | 220361 |  | 80,995 |  | 640 | 81,635 | 10.0 | 525 |
| 2016 | Y | 2014 | PL1 | 7 April | 220365 | 70,212 |  | 1,267 | 421 | 71,900 | 9.5 | 462 |
| 2016 | Y | 2014 | PL1 | 7 April | 220362 |  | 81,524 |  | 160 | 81,684 | 9.5 | 524 |

${ }^{a}$ Numbers presented do not necessarily match hatchery records for fish per pound because of reporting constraints for the hatchery. Release information for some NPT release sites that had multiple CWT codes was estimated by WDFW based upon proportions of fish at tagging since those data were not available at the time this report was printed.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}} \mathrm{S} / \mathrm{Y}$ indicates subyearling or yearling rearing strategy.
${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ Numbers of fish PIT tagged are included in the Number of Fish Released categories.

## Appendix L: Historical Estimated Survivals (\%) Between Various Life Stages at LFH Brood Years: 1990-2009

Appendix L Table 1: Estimated survivals (\%) between various life stages at LFH for fall Chinook salmon of LFH/Snake River hatchery origin.

| Brood year | Release age | Green egg to ponded fry | Ponded fry to release | Green egg to release |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1990 | Yearling | 86.8 | 94.5 | 82.1 |
|  | Subyearling | 86.8 | 98.0 | 85.1 |
| 1991 | Yearling | 89.1 | 94.1 | 83.8 |
| 1992 | Yearling | 92.7 | 96.5 | 89.5 |
|  | Subyearling | 92.7 | 98.4 | 91.2 |
| 1993 | Yearling | 88.0 | 99.0 | 87.1 |
| 1994 | Yearling | 92.7 | 99.3 | 92.1 |
| 1995 | Yearling | 90.8 | 94.8 | 86.1 |
|  | Subyearling | 90.8 | 99.0 | 89.9 |
| 1996 | Yearling | 95.0 | 76.6 | 72.8 |
|  | Subyearling | 95.0 | 89.5 | 85.0 |
| 1997 | Yearling | 93.0 | 92.5 | 86.0 |
|  | Subyearling | 93.0 | 97.6 | 90.8 |
| 1998 | Yearling | 92.4 | 94.8 | 87.6 |
|  | Subyearling | 92.4 | 95.1 | 87.9 |
| 1999 | Yearling | 92.4 | 66.3 | 61.3 |
|  | Subyearling | 92.4 | 95.2 | 87.9 |
| 2000 | Yearling | 92.8 | 91.3 | 84.8 |
|  | Subyearling | 92.8 | 94.9 | 88.1 |
| 2001 | Yearling | 93.6 | 79.5 | 74.5 |
|  | Subyearling | 93.6 | 97.7 | 95.8 |
| 2002 | Yearling | 95.3 | 86.8 | 82.8 |
|  | Subyearling | 95.3 | 94.8 | 90.3 |
| 2003 | Yearling | 95.5 | 75.7 | 72.3 |
|  | Subyearling | 95.5 | 95.1 | 90.8 |
| 2004 | Yearling | 93.0 | 96.8 | 90.1 |
|  | Subyearling | 93.0 | 97.6 | 90.8 |
| 2005 | Yearling | 92.2 | 99.3 | 91.5 |
|  | Subyearling | 92.2 | 104.9 | 96.7 |
| 2006 | Yearling | 95.7 | 95.4 | 91.3 |
|  | Subyearling | 95.7 | 100.2 | 95.5 |
| 2007 | Yearling | 95.8 | 95.4 | 91.4 |
|  | Subyearling | 95.8 | 100.3 | 95.5 |
| 2008 | Yearling | 95.8 | 95.3 | 91.3 |
|  | Subyearling | 95.8 | 107.1 | 89.4 |
| 2009 | Yearling | 94.1 | 98.3 | 92.5 |
|  | Subyearling | 94.1 | 100.2 | 94.0 |
| Yearling mean: | \% | 92.8 | 91.1 | 84.5 |
|  | SD | 2.6 | 9.3 | 8.3 |
| Subyearling mean: | \% | 93.3 | 98.0 | 90.9 |
|  | SD | 2.3 | 4.1 | 3.6 |

## Appendix M: Tucannon River Survey Sections and Historical Escapement

Appendix M Table 1: Description and length of sections, survey length, percent of reach surveyed, and estimated total number of fall Chinook salmon redds in the Tucannon River, 2015.

| Section | Description | Length <br> of <br> section <br> $(\mathbf{k m})^{\mathbf{a}}$ | Length <br> surveyed <br> $(\mathbf{k m})$ | \% of <br> productive <br> reach <br> surveyed | Estimated <br> total \# of <br> redds |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Mouth of Tucannon R to highway 261 Bridge | 2.8 | 1.7 | 100 | 105 |
| 2 | Highway 261 Bridge to Smolt trap | 0.2 | 0.2 | 100 | 10 |
| 3 | Smolt trap to Powers Bridge | 0.5 | 0.5 | 100 | 60 |
| 4 | Powers Bridge to upper hog barns | 1.2 | 1.2 | 100 | 43 |
| 5 | Hog barns to Starbuck Br. | 2.5 | 2.4 | 96 | 67 |
| 6 | Starbuck Br. To Fletchers Dam | 2.7 | 1.3 | 48 | 114 |
| 7 | Fletcher's Dam to Smith Hollow | 2.9 | 2.9 | 100 | 7 |
| 8 | Smith Hollow to Ducharme's Sheep Ranch Br. | 4.4 | 4.4 | 100 | 11 |
| 9 | Ducharme's Bridge to Highway 12 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 100 | 19 |
| 10 | Highway 12 to Brines Bridge | 6.2 | 6.2 | 100 | 6 |
| 11 | Brines Bridge to 4.7 km above Brines Bridge | 4.7 | 4.7 | 100 | 0 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{3 3 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 2}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 6}$ |

[^4]Appendix M Table 2: Estimated escapement, \% stray component of the run, and number of redds (observed and estimated), estimates of smolts/redd, and total number of emigrants from fall Chinook salmon spawning in the Tucannon River, and parent to progeny ratios, 1985-2001.

| Escapement |  |  | Redd construction |  |  | Success of spawning |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Estimated escapement ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \% Strays in escapement estimate | \# Redds observed | \# Redds in no access areas (estim) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { \# of } \\ \text { redds } \\ \text { (estim) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Estimated smolts/redd ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Total estimated \# emigrants ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | Adult progeny/ parent ratio |
| $1985{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 0 | unknown | 0 | No estim | 0 | unknown | unknown | Unknown |
| $1986{ }^{\text {e }}$ | $2^{\text {f }}$ | unknown | 0 | No estim | 0 | unknown | unknown | Unknown |
| 1987 | 48 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 16 | unknown | unknown | Pending |
| 1988 | 78 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 26 | unknown | unknown | Pending |
| 1989 | 150 | 27.9 | 48 | 2 | 50 | unknown | unknown | Pending |
| 1990 | 186 | 30.8 | $62^{\text {g }}$ | 0 | 62 | unknown | unknown | Pending |
| 1991 | 150 | 20.0 | 50 | 0 | 50 | unknown | unknown | Pending |
| 1992 | 69 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 23 | unknown | unknown | $0.22^{\text {h }}$ |
| 1993 | 84 | 6.3 | 28 | 0 | 28 | unknown | unknown | $1.17{ }^{\text {h }}$ |
| 1994 | 75 | 28.0 | 25 | 0 | 25 | unknown | unknown | 0.56 |
| 1995 | 87 | 33.3 | 29 | 0 | 29 | unknown | unknown | 0.50 |
| 1996 | 144 | 95.5 | 43 | 5 | 48 | $0.6{ }^{\text {i }}$ | 29 | 0.06 |
| 1997 | 93 | 5.3 | 27 | 4 | 31 | 712 | 22,076 | 0.71 |
| 1998 | 132 | 7.1 | 40 | 4 | 44 | 15 | 666 | 0.40 |
| 1999 | 87 | 9.1 | 21 | 8 | 29 | 441 | 12,799 | 0.67 |
| 2000 | 60 | 27.8 | 19 | 1 | 20 | 468 | 9,352 | 0.47 |
| 2001 | 219 | 14.9 | 65 | 8 | 73 | 336 | 24,545 | 0.63 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ These preliminary estimates were derived using three fish per redd.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ This estimate was derived using redds counted above the smolt trap and estimates of emigration the following spring. Estimates began in 1997 when the smolt trap was moved to its current position at rkm 3.0, at an area low enough in the system to trap fall Chinook salmon.
${ }^{c}$ This estimate was derived using the smolt per redd estimate above the trap and applying it to the total number of redds in the Tucannon River.
${ }^{d}$ Based on one survey completed $12 / 17 / 85$.
${ }^{e}$ Based on one survey completed 11/18/86.
${ }^{f}$ Two carcasses counted but not sampled.
${ }^{\mathrm{g}}$ Correction of number of redds observed that was presented in the 1990 Annual Report.
${ }^{\mathrm{h}}$ Data is incomplete for returns of progeny.
${ }^{i}$ Flood event occurred January of 1997, nearly eliminating all the progeny from the 1996 spawn.

## Escapement and Composition of Coho Run to the Tucannon River in 2015

Coho produced an estimated 9 redds when expanded for areas not surveyed. No coho carcasses were recovered in 2015.

## Juvenile Coho Emigration

Juvenile coho salmon were also captured at the Tucannon River smolt trap. Mark-recapture trap efficiencies were calculated, but were highly variable. Excluding the invalid tests, efficiencies averaged $13.8 \%$ during the trapping period (Table 26). Staff captured 279 coho and estimate that 1,704 ( $95 \%$ C.I. $=1,155-2,644$ ) naturally produced coho parr and smolts passed the Tucannon River smolt trap during 2015. Juvenile coho were observed at the smolt trap from 11 March through 11 June. Median passage date was 12 May. Staff took FLs on 267 fish which ranged from 34-140 mm in length. Weights from 253 fish ranged from 1.2-30.1 g, and K-factors ranged from 0.92-1.98. Unfortunately, fish were not sampled randomly so average FLs cannot be calculated for this year.


This program receives Federal financial assistance from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972. The U.S. Department of the Interior and its bureaus prohibit discrimination on the bases of race, color, national origin, age, disability and sex (in educational programs). If you believe that you have been discriminated against in any program, activity or facility, please contact the WDFW ADA Program Manager at P.O. Box 43139, Olympia, Washington 98504, or write to

Department of the Interior
Chief, Public Civil Rights Division
1849 C Street NW
Washington D.C. 20240


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ The LSRCP Special Report has language referring to adult recoveries. That language was intended to differentiate adults from juveniles in the document (Dan Herrig, USFW, personal communication). The LSCRP mitigation goal was based upon 97,500 fall Chinook counted at McNary Dam (MCN) in 1958 and expected 14,363 fall Chinook to persist in the Snake River through natural production. At that time adult and jack counts were combined to give a total count. Therefore the mitigation goal consists of jacks and adults, not just adults. Since minijacks (fish $<30$ cm total length) are not counted at the dams, they were excluded from the calculations that determined the mitigation goal.

[^1]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Category includes males and females.

[^2]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Contact with live, ESA-listed fish through juvenile and adult spawning surveys on the Tucannon River and adult spawning surveys on Asotin Creek.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Take of listed fish for transportation only.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ Take associated with smolt trapping operations where listed fish are captured, handled, and released. Adult numbers represent adults captured, handled, and released from juvenile trapping operations.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ Take associated with adult and juvenile sampling and monitoring projects. These include; adult fall Chinook salmon trapped, handled, sampled, tagged and released from adult trapping facilities and weirs, carcass sampling during spawning ground surveys on the Tucannon River and Asotin Creek, and juvenile fall Chinook salmon captured, handled, sampled, tagged, and released from juvenile trapping, netting, and electro-fishing projects.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{e}}$ RM\&E activities do not include broodstock collection.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{f}}$ Intentional mortality of hatchery fish as a result of run reconstruction needs. These are coded-wire tagged hatchery fish.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{g}}$ Unintentional mortality of listed fish, including loss of fish during smolt trapping.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{h}}$ WDFW activities associated with emigrant studies using rotary screw trap and spawning ground surveys on the Tucannon River.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{i}}$ Adults (non-jacks) used for run reconstruction at LGR trap.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{j}}$ Take associated with spawning ground surveys on Asotin Creek located above LGR Dam.

[^3]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Eggs from ELISA positive females were incorporated into the rest of the broodstock in 1997-1998 and 20032004.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Eggs culled due to ELISA results, stray or stray mate, and jill or jack mate.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ Includes eyed eggs shipped for research.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{d}}$ An overage of 58,500 fish was found during marking. This number was added (unexpanded) to total green and eyed eggs and fry ponded. Also includes 83,183 fry up to ponding that were accidentally released as strays. Back calculated to estimate 32,088 eggs for subyearlings and 91,808 eggs for escaped fry (resulting in 847,241 ponded for yearling release).
    e This number includes 154,100 eyed-eggs that were destroyed as ponded fry and 30,000 eyed-eggs that were shipped as fry to NPTH in February 2006.
    ${ }^{f}$ This number includes 364,983 eyed-eggs that were destroyed as ponded fry in January and February 2007.

[^4]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Section lengths measured using Maptech, Terrain Navigator Pro version 6.0 software.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Percentage is based upon length of stream that is presumed to successfully produce fry.
    ${ }^{c}$ Counted redds were expanded for temporal and spatial sampling to estimate total number of redds.

